

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM
Office of the Chancellor

November 19, 1969

TO THE HONORABLE BOARD OF REGENTS
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

Gentlemen.

The dockets prepared by the component institutions listed below are herewith submitted with my recommendation for ratification or approval, as appropriate, at the meeting of the Board of Regents on December 12, 1969. The budget changes included in these dockets have been approved by me and are herewith submitted as a report to the Board of Regents.

The University of Texas at Austin
The University of Texas at El Paso
The University of Texas at Arlington
The University of Texas at Dallas
The University of Texas (Southwestern) Medical School at Dallas
The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio
The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston
The University of Texas Dental Branch at Houston
The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute at Houston
The University of Texas Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences at Houston
 Division of Graduate Studies
 Division of Continuing Education
The University of Texas School of Public Health at Houston
The University of Texas Nursing School (System-wide)

Listed below are U.T. System and institutional items which I recommend for the Board's ratification or approval, as appropriate, including my report of budget changes.

GIFTS

The following gifts have been received. I recommend acceptance by the Board of Regents.

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1.	*Mr. Charls E. Walker 1661 Crescent Place Washington, D C. 20009	Chancellor's Council	\$1,358.42
2.	Mr. Gene M. Woodfin Woodfin Foundation, Inc. 42 Wall Street New York, N. Y. 10005	Chancellor's Council	2,500.00

*No letter of transmittal from donor.

CONTRACTS, GRANTS AND AGREEMENTS*Doc. - File see me*1. Regional Medical Program

Grant No. 2 G03 RM-00007-02 and Amendment No. A1 have been awarded by the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, providing \$2,764,538 for the period October 1, 1969 through September 30, 1970. It is anticipated that \$1,744,338 direct costs plus appropriate indirect costs will be available for the remainder of the program period, October 1, 1970 through September 30, 1972, subject to review and approval of subsequent years' requests. The original award was \$2,220,891. The amendment added \$543,647 in indirect costs, and was issued after Division of Regional Medical Programs' review and approval of the detailed revised budgets submitted by the Regional Medical Program of Texas.

The change of fiscal agent for the grant from Texas Medical Center, Inc., to Comptroller for The University of Texas System effective October 1, 1969 was approved.

The program period and the -01 budget period of the Texas Regional Medical Program operational grant 1 G03 RM-00007-01 were extended for three additional months from June 30, 1969 to September 30, 1969.

*File*2. Amendments to Basic Agreements Between the United States Air Force and The University of Texas System (or The University of Texas):

Amendment #6 to Basic Agreement AF 49(643)-38
 Amendment #5 to Basic Agreement AF 49(643)-39
 Amendment #4 to Basic Agreement AF 49(643)-40
 Amendment #3 to Basic Agreement AF 49(643)-41
 Amendment #3 to Basic Agreement F44621-67-A-0057
 Amendment #2 to Basic Agreement F44621-68-A-0057
 Amendment #2 to Basic Agreement F44621-69-A-0057

The above listed amendments incorporate into the following contracts final negotiated overhead rates for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1967:

Basic Agreement AF 49(643)-38
 Basic Agreement AF 49(643)-39
 Basic Agreement AF 49(643)-40
 Basic Agreement AF 49(643)-41
 Basic Agreement F44621-67-A-0057

and incorporate into all of the basic agreements first listed above provisional overhead rates for the interim reimbursement periods beginning September 1, 1967.

*File*3. Basic Agreement Between the United States Air Force and The University of Texas System

The Basic Agreement F44621-70-A-0057, dated October 24, 1969 between the United States Air Force and The University of Texas System supersedes and replaces without retroactive effect, the current Air Force Agreement F44621-69-A-0057.

File

4. The University of Texas at Dallas - Department of Defense Security Agreement and Appendage

When The University of Texas at Dallas came into being, it became necessary for The University of Texas System to execute a new Department of Defense Agreement and Appendage describing The University of Texas at Dallas as a cleared facility and acknowledging the fact that The University of Texas at Dallas has Department of Defense classified documents in its possession. It is therefore recommended that the following item be approved:

Department of Defense Security Agreement and Appendage dated October 7, 1969, by which The University of Texas System accepts responsibility for proper handling of classified material furnished by the Department of Defense to The University of Texas at Dallas. This Agreement is effective so long as The University of Texas at Dallas is in possession of classified material.

REPORT OF AMENDMENTS TO THE 1969-70 SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION BUDGETOffice of the Chancellor

1. Transfer \$14,788 from the System Administration Unallocated Account to the Chancellor's Office Salaries account to provide funds needed for additional secretarial positions. (RBC# 24)
2. Increase the annual salary rate of Nancy Pfluger, Administrative Services Officer, from \$11,400 to \$12,000 effective October 1, 1969. Source of funds for the increase was the System Administration Unallocated Account. (RBC# 34, #35)

Office of the Comptroller

3. Appointment William B. Spelce as Systems Analyst effective October 27, 1969 at an annual salary rate of \$15,000. Source of funds for this appointment is allocated as follows:

Office of the Comptroller	25%
(via System Administration Unallocated Account)	
Fiscal Office Salaries (See RBC# 33):	
U.T. San Antonio	25%
U.T. Permian Basin	25%
Houston Medical School	25%
(RBC #28, #29, #30, #31, #32)	

F - *Spelce*The University of Texas at San Antonio, The University of Texas of the Permian Basin, and The University of Texas Medical School at Houston

4. Transfer \$5,800 from the Unallocated Funds at each of the above institutions to establish budgets for Fiscal Offices at each, as follows:

Item	San Antonio	Permian Basin	Houston	Total
Salaries	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000	\$15,000
Wages	200	200	200	600
Maintenance and Operation	200	200	200	600
Travel	400	400	400	1,200
Totals	<u>\$ 5,800</u>	<u>\$ 5,800</u>	<u>\$ 5,800</u>	<u>\$17,400</u>

(RBC# 33)

F - 0

U.T. System Airplane Operation

5. Appoint Lawrence E. Madsen as Technical Operations Manager effective October 20, 1969 at an annual salary rate of \$12,000. (RBC# 36)
6. Appoint Stanley Alvord as Technical Operations Assistant effective November 14, 1969 at an annual salary rate of \$10,500. (RBC# 37)

The University of Texas Lutcher Center at San Antonio

7. Transfer \$1,500 from Administrative Charges to Trust Funds to the Lutcher Conference Center - Special Operations to provide for special operating expenses of the Lutcher Center, as authorized by the Board of Regents. (RBC# 27)

The University of Texas Institute of Texan Cultures at San Antonio

8. Change the status of Sharon L. Richey from Senior Library Assistant to Administrative Assistant in the Records Department effective October 1, 1969, and increase her annual salary rate from \$6,168 to \$8,520. Funds for this increase were available within the Records Department salaries account. (RBC# TC-54)

Regional Medical Program of Texas (U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare Grant)

9. Appoint Nathaniel D. Macon as Director of Education and Communication effective October 1, 1969 at an annual salary rate of \$21,500. (RBC# 21)
10. Appoint Bill F. Jones as Director of Health Care Delivery Demonstrations effective October 1, 1969 at an annual salary rate of \$15,000 (RBC# 22)
11. Appoint Robert O. Humble as Assistant in Planning and Evaluation effective October 1, 1969 at an annual salary rate of \$15,500. (RBC# 23)
12. Resign Jimmie C. Hocker, Assistant to the Coordinator, effective September 30, 1969. Mr. Hocker was budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$17,000. (RBC# 25)
13. Appoint Robert D. Moreton as Director of Cancer, one-third time, effective October 1, 1969 at an annual full-time salary rate of \$30,000. (RBC# 26)

OTHER FISCAL ITEMS

1. U.T. SYSTEM

Recommended Lapses of Plant Funds Unexpended Balances at August 31, 1969

Following are recommended lapses of Plant Funds Unexpended Appropriations as at August 31, 1969. The recommendations made follow our regular standard procedure in regard to these items, that is, funds are reappropriated where the project or a particular part of the project is not yet complete; if complete, funds are lapsed to the source from which they were appropriated.

LAPSES OF BALANCES IN ACCOUNTS AS AT AUGUST 31, 1969
 AVAILABLE UNIVERSITY FUND AND UNEXPENDED PLANT FUNDS

Number of Account	Name of Account	Lapse
CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION		
[REDACTED]	Permanent University Fund Bonds - Miscellaneous Costs Permanent University Fund Bonds - Series 1967 - Misc. Costs Permanent University Fund Bonds - Series 1968 - Misc. Costs	\$ 1,515.28 to Unallocated Proceeds of Perm. Univ. Fund Bonds 3,976.27 to Unallocated Proceeds of Perm. Univ. Fund Bonds 2,710.90 to Unallocated Proceeds of Perm. Univ. Fund Bonds
FUNDS HELD FOR THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN		
C-6	[REDACTED]	Expansion of Capacity of Central Water Chilling Station - Allotment Account
	[REDACTED]	Engineer's Fees - Zumwalt and Vinther
	[REDACTED]	Water Cooling Unit Contract - Worthington Corporation
	[REDACTED]	Barker Texas History Center - Purchase and Installation of Additional Bookstacks - Allotment Account
	[REDACTED]	Expansion and Remodeling for Office of Facilities Planning and Construction - Allotment Account
	[REDACTED]	Contract - Southwest Engineering Enterprises
	[REDACTED]	Relocation and Addition to Warehouse for The University of Texas Press - Allotment Account
	[REDACTED]	Crotto Facilities Expansion - Allotment Account
	[REDACTED]	Contract - Stanley C. Stemen
	[REDACTED]	Major Repairs and Rehabilitation Projects - Taylor Hall - Installation of Elevator
	[REDACTED]	New Geology Building - Allotment Account
	[REDACTED]	Collections Deposit Library - Allotment Account
	[REDACTED]	Bookstacks Contract - Estey Corporation
	[REDACTED]	Engineering-Science Building Including Housing for Tandem Accelerator and Related Equipment - Allotment Account
	[REDACTED]	Specialized Teaching, Research, and Laboratory Equipment - Engineering
		19,748.08 to Available University Fund Unappropriated Balance 1,320.96 to Available University Fund Unappropriated Balance 2,681.00 to Available University Fund Unappropriated Balance 9,742.86 to Available University Fund Unappropriated Balance 55.23 to Available University Fund Unappropriated Balance 27.75 to Available University Fund Unappropriated Balance 8,885.90 to Available University Fund Unappropriated Balance 1,603.75 to Available University Fund Unappropriated Balance 278.91 to Available University Fund Unappropriated Balance 17,561.15 to Account No. 85-9038-0000 - Major Repairs and Rehabilitation Projects 11,967.19 to Geology Foundation Funds 11,955.00 to Available University Fund Unappropriated Balance 500.00 to Available University Fund Unappropriated Balance 5,000.00 to Unallocated Proceeds of Perm. Univ. Fund Bonds 667.50 to Unallocated Proceeds of Perm. Univ. Fund Bonds

Number of
Account

Name of Account

Lapse

FUNDS HELD FOR THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
(Continued)

G-7

██████████	Biological Sciences Building - Allotment Account	\$ 300.63 to Account No. ██████████ - Zoology - Special Equipment
██████████	Furniture and Furnishings Contract - Rockford Furniture Associates	2,000.00 to Account No. ██████████ - Zoology - Special Equipment
██████████	South Mall Office and Classroom Building - Allotment Account	27,042.98 to Unallocated Proceeds of Perm. Univ. Fund Bonds
██████████	Associate Architect's Fees - Pitts, Mebane, Phelps, and White	550.07 to Unallocated Proceeds of Perm. Univ. Fund Bonds
██████████	Furniture and Furnishings Contract - John H. Yochem Company	83.95 to Unallocated Proceeds of Perm. Univ. Fund Bonds
██████████	Supplemental Furniture and Furnishings Contract - Rockford Furniture Associates	779.87 to Unallocated Proceeds of Perm. Univ. Fund Bonds
██████████	East Mall Development - Allotment Account	3,723.84 to Athletics Council Funds
██████████	Relocation of Penick Tennis Courts and Construction of One Additional Court - Allotment Account	360.96 to Available University Fund Unappropriated Balance
██████████	Relocation Contract - Southwest Wrecking, Inc.	27.20 to Available University Fund Unappropriated Balance
██████████	Relocation of Closures of Stadium - Allotment Account	2,681.80 to Available University Fund Unappropriated Balance
██████████	Physical Plant Warehouse at Balcones Research Center - Contract - Gray and Becker, Inc.	2,500.00 to Account No. ██████████ - Physical Plant Warehouse at Balcones Research Center - Allotment Account

FUNDS HELD FOR THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

██████████	Equipment, etc., for Virology Laboratory - Allotment Account	0.24 to Available University Fund Unappropriated Balance
------------	--------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------

FUNDS HELD FOR THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
(SOUTHWESTERN) MEDICAL SCHOOL AT DALLAS

██████████	Addition to Physical Plant Storage Building and Access Road and Service Drive - Contract - Access Road and Service Drive - Texas Bitulithic Company	1,005.38 to Dallas Medical School Unappropriated Surplus
██████████	Master Planning - Harrell and Hamilton, Consultants	1,910.50 to Dallas Medical School Unappropriated Surplus

Number of
Account

Name of Account

Lapse

FUNDS HELD FOR THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT
EL PASO

85-9549-0099	Physical Sciences-Mathematics Building - Allotment Account	\$ (113.26 to U. T. El Paso State of Texas Constitutional Tax Bonds (711.28 to Unallocated Proceeds of Perm. Univ. Fund Bonds
85-9550-0099	Addition to Library Building - Allotment Account	21,289.23 to Unallocated Proceeds of Perm. Univ. Fund Bonds
85-9550-0100	Consulting Architect's Fees - Brooks, Barr, Graeber, and White	396.61 to Unallocated Proceeds of Perm. Univ. Fund Bonds
85-9550-0110	Associate Architect's Fees - Carroll and Daeuble	594.91 to Unallocated Proceeds of Perm. Univ. Fund Bonds
85-9550-0120	Contract - R. D. Lowman, General Contractors, Inc.	(37,493.00 to Account No. 74-1349 - U. T. El Paso - Due from H. E. W. - (Office Education Proj. No. TEX 4-2388 for Addition to (Library Building (2,168.00 to Unallocated Proceeds of Perm. Univ. Fund Bonds
85-9550-0125	Landscaping	1,820.00 to Unallocated Proceeds of Perm. Univ. Fund Bonds
85-9550-0181	Furniture and Furnishings Contract - Rockford Furn. Assoc.	1.28 to Unallocated Proceeds of Perm. Univ. Fund Bonds
85-9550-0182	Furniture and Furnishings Contract - Abel Contract Furniture and Equipment Co., Inc.	2,000.00 to Unallocated Proceeds of Perm. Univ. Fund Bonds
85-9550-0183	Furniture and Furnishings Contract - Taylor Manufacturing Company	313.30 to Unallocated Proceeds of Perm. Univ. Fund Bonds
85-9551-0100	Expansion of Data Analysis Center - Consulting Architect's Fee - Brooks, Barr, Graeber, and White	375.00 to U. T. El Paso Funds (William L. Staley Fund)
85-9558-0099	Filling of Arroyo South of Sun Bowl and Installation of Drain Pipe in Arroyo South of New Physical Science Building - Allotment Account	3.40 to U. T. El Paso Unappropriated Balance
85-9568-0099	Paving Rim Road - Allotment Account	269.44 to U. T. El Paso Building Use Fee Bond Proceeds

FUNDS HELD FOR THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
MEDICAL SCHOOL AT SAN ANTONIO

85-9601-0182	San Antonio Medical School Building - Office and Library Furniture - Library Bureau Remington Rand Office Systems Division Sperry Rand Corporation	1,000.00) to Account No. 85-9601-0099 -) San Antonio Medical
85-9601-0183	Office and Library Furniture - Abel Contract Furniture and Equipment Company, Inc.	500.00) School Building -) Allotment Account
85-9601-0185	Draperies Contract - Rockford Furniture Associates	133.00)

Number of
Account

Name of Account

Lapse

FUNDS HELD FOR THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

85-9787-0099	Repair and Remodel Administration Building - Old - Allotment Account	\$ 2,312.00 to U. T. Arlington Unappropriated Balance
85-9788-0099	Renovate Gymnasium - Allotment Account	744.15 to U. T. Arlington Unappropriated Balance
85-9788-0100	Consulting Architect's Fee - Brooks, Barr, Graeber, and White	8.75 to U. T. Arlington Unappropriated Balance
85-9788-0110	Associate Architect's Fee - Preston M. Geren	266.96 to U. T. Arlington Unappropriated Balance
85-9788-1099	Additional Parking Facilities - Allotment Account	1,099.53) to Account No. 85-9788-7099 -
85-9788-2099	West Campus Parking Lot - South Davis Drive - Allotment Account) Various Additional Parking Facilities -
		1,614.80) Second - Allotment Account
85-9788-5100	Registrar's Office Building - Addition - Consulting Architect's Fee - Brooks, Barr, Graeber, and White	375.00 to Account No. 85-9799-5000 - Reserve for Architects' Fees and Miscellaneous Construction
85-9788-7120	Various Additional Parking Facilities - Second - Contract - SRO Asphalt, Inc.	500.00 to Account No. 85-9788-7099 - Various Additional Parking Facilities - Second - Allotment Account
85-9788-8099	Repair and Rehabilitation of Preston Hall - Allotment Account	1,594.07)
85-9788-8115	Engineer's Fee - Herman Blum - Consulting Engineer	96.46) to U. T. Arlington Unappropriated Balance
85-9788-8120	Contract - Drake Company, Inc.	1,607.64)
85-9789-3112	Various Reroutings and Improvements - Parking Lots, Streets, etc. - Consultants - Schrickel, Rollings, and Associates	-0.10 to Account No. 85-9789-3099 - Various Reroutings and Improvements - Parking Lots, Streets, etc. - Allotment Account
85-9789-7099	Parking Lot on Seventh Street South of Creek - Allotment Account	562.65) to Account No. 85-9788-7099 - Various Additional
85-9789-7120	Contract - Austin Road Company and Worth Construction Co.	4,876.50) Parking Facilities - Second - Allotment Account

FUNDS HELD FOR THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES AT HOUSTON

85-9841-0100	Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences Building - Consulting Architect's Fees - Brooks, Barr, Graeber, and White	25,000.00 to Account No. 85-9841-0099 - Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences Building - Allotment Account
--------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

2. U.T. EL PASO

Repayment of Funds Used for Purchase of Zeta Tau Alpha Property

In June, 1969, Permanent University Fund Bond proceeds in the amount of \$71,500 were advanced to U. T. El Paso for purchase of the Zeta Tau Alpha Property (Lots 11-15, inclusive, Alexander Addition, El Paso, Texas). It is recommended that the Board of Regents authorize an appropriation of this amount from the proceeds of the prospective Skiles Act bond issue for U. T. El Paso, with repayment to the original source of funds when the Skiles Act bonds are issued.

Sincerely,


for Harry Ransom
Chancellor

HR:vlk

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN DOCKET

INDEX

December 12, 1969
meeting

	<u>Page No.</u>
Budget	M - 29
Contracts	
Academic and Business	M - 8
Research	M - 1
Faculty Legislation	M - 10
Gifts	M - 16
Outside Employment	M - 11
Purchase from a Staff Member	M - 10
Textbooks Written by Faculty, Use of	M - 15
Travel for Faculty and Staff	M - 13

U. T. Austin - Docket

Index

The UNIVERSITY of TEXAS at AUSTIN

Office of the President

November 7, 1969

Chancellor Harry Ransom
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas

Dear Chancellor Ransom:

The following docket for The University of Texas at Austin is submitted for your approval and submission to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin on December 12, 1969.

RESEARCH AND OTHER ACADEMIC CONTRACTS: The following contracts, grants, and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon recommendation of the respective technical directors, fiscal officers, and the Executive Director of the Office of Sponsored Projects.

Expenditures from these contracts and grants will be made in accordance with regular University operating procedures and contractual limitations. Personnel appointments and changes will be in accordance with University salary rates and approvals. Travel and purchasing conform to established procedures.

I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures.

CONTRACTS and GRANTS (Federal):

1. Modification AFOSR 67-1050B to Grant AFOSR 67-1050, by which the Department of the Air Force, Office of Scientific Research, Arlington, Virginia, extends the period of the grant through December 31, 1969. The research entitled "Organic Chemical Physics" continues under the direction of Dr. Michael J. S. Dewar, Professor of Chemistry.
2. Modification P003, Supplemental Agreement to Contract F33615-68-C-1299, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Aeronautical Systems Division, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, revises certain provisions under the contract and adds paragraphs concerning government-owned property without changing the total estimated cost of the contract. Research continues in the Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. A. W. Straiton, Ashbel Smith Professor of Electrical Engineering.
3. Modification P 006, Change Order to Contract F 33615-68-C-1619, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Aeronautical Systems Division, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, funds an additional \$10,000 to the contract, bringing the total funding to \$618,313 through July 26, 1970. The research continues at Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
4. Modification P 002 to Contract F41609-69-C-0006, by which the Department of the Air Force, Aerospace Medical Division, Brooks Air Force Base, Texas, extends the period of the contract through January 31, 1970. The project will continue under the direction of Dr. Ashley Welch, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering.
5. Modification AC, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N00014-67-A-0126-0004, by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Washington, D. C., adds \$17,000 to the contract funds and extends the period of the contract through September 30, 1970. Research entitled "Study of Subsurface Resistivity Determination of the Central Texas Region by Magnetotellurics" continues under the direction of Dr. H. W. Smith, Professor of Electrical Engineering.

6. Modification AB, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N00014-67-A-0126-0006, by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Washington, D. C., revises the reporting requirements. The research entitled "Cognitive Abilities and Learning: The Development of a Theory of Individualized Instruction Through Computer-Based Research," continues under the direction of Dr. C. V. Bunderson, Associate Professor of Computer Sciences and of Educational Psychology, and Director, Laboratory for Computer-Assisted Instruction.
7. Modification P 004 to Contract N00024-67-C-1488, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., extends the period of performance under the contract until all funds shall have been expended. The research continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
8. Modification P005, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N00024-68-C-1339, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., adds \$123,500 to contract funds, bringing the total estimated cost of the contract to \$1,018,500. Development of riverine sonar for small boats continues at Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
9. Modification P001, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N00024-69-C-1066, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., transfers accountability of certain items of government property under Contract N00024-67-C-1284 to Contract N00024-69-C-1066. The program continues at Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
10. Modification P002 to Contract N00024-69-C-1066, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., adds \$6,000 to contract funds to bring the total estimated cost to \$316,000. Research continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
11. Modification P002 to Contract N00024-69-C-1159, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., corrects the contract expiration date to read December 31, 1969. Research continues in the Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
12. Contract N00024-70-C-1087, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$150,000 as the estimated cost for technical support for AN-SQQ-14 Sonar. The contract is effective for the period October 9, 1969 through October 8, 1971. The research will be performed at Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
13. Modification No. 29, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N60921-7002, by which the Department of the Navy, U. S. Naval Ordnance Laboratory, White Oak, Silver Spring, Maryland, changes the negotiated overhead rate to 13.3% for the period September 1, 1965, through August 31, 1966.
14. Modification No. 25, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N60921-7233, by which the Department of the Navy, U. S. Naval Ordnance Laboratory, White Oak, Silver Spring, Maryland, funds an additional \$60,000 to Task I, bringing total funding for Task I to \$1,015,400, and extends the period for performance of the task through January 31, 1970. Research continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
15. Contract N 66001-70-C-0268, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Undersea Research and Development Center, Pasadena, California, provides \$24,000 for research on dolphin sonar. The contract is effective for the period September 15, 1969 through September 14, 1970, and the research will be performed by Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.

16. Modification P001, to Contract N66001-70-C-0268, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Undersea Research and Development Center, Pasadena, California, changes the name of the contractor from the University of Texas to The University of Texas at Austin. The research on sonar of dolphins continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
17. Change Order No. 2 to Contract No. 14-10-3:931-1, by which the U. S. Department of the Interior, National Park Service, Globe, Arizona, changes the time for submission of a final detailed report from December 31, 1969 to December 31, 1970. The archeological studies continue under the direction of Dr. W. W. Newcomb, Professor of Anthropology, and Director, Texas Memorial Museum.
18. Modification No. 17 to Contract AT-(40-1)-1639, by which the U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, Oak Ridge Operations, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, adds the sum of \$12,728 to the contract funds and extends the period of the contract through August 31, 1970. The research entitled "Unusual Oxidation States of Transitional Elements" continues under the direction of Dr. George W. Watt, Professor of Chemistry.
19. Modification No. 6, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AT-(40-1)-3408, by which the Atomic Energy Commission, Oak Ridge Operations, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, adds the sum of \$50,315 to the contract funds and extends the period of the contract through August 14, 1970. The physico-chemical studies of radiation effects on cells continues under the direction of Dr. E. L. Powers, Professor of Zoology.
20. Grant 70-4, by which the General Services Administration, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$10,934 for support of a project entitled "Microfilm Publication of Bexar Archives." The grant is effective for the period November 1, 1969 through December 31, 1970, and the project will be under the direction of Dr. Chester V. Kielman, Archivist.
21. Modification No. 4, Change Order to Contract OEO-4115, by which the Office of Economic Opportunity, Procurement Division, Washington, D. C., extends the period of the contract through October 31, 1969. The Child Development Evaluation and Research Center (Southwest) continues under the direction of Dr. John Pierce-Jones, Professor of Educational Psychology.
22. Grant OEG-7-70-0149-(010), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$9,997 for support of research entitled "Interdisciplinary Curriculum Development in Hospital Methods Improvement." The grant is effective for the period September 15, 1969 through September 14, 1970, and project will be under the direction of Dr. John R. Watt, Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering.
23. Revision No. 1 to Grant OEG-0-9-531192-4169(323), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., increases the grant funds by \$13,905. The project entitled "Adult Basic Education Teacher-Trainer and Teacher-Trainer Institutes for Region VII" continues under the direction of Dr. William E. Barron, Professor of Educational Administration.
24. Revision No. 1 to Grant OEG-0-9-531306-4712(031), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., changes the grant number from OEG-0-9-531306-4569(031) to OEG-0-9-531306-4712(031). The program entitled "Planning Project for Staff Training of Exemplary Early Childhood Centers for Handicapped Children" continues under the direction of Dr. Jasper Harvey, Professor of Special Education.
25. Grant AI02830-11, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$23,395 for support of research entitled "Bacterial Cysts." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1971, and the \$23,395 now appropriated is for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970. The research continues under the direction of Dr. Orville Wyss, Professor of Microbiology.

26. Grant AI07853-03, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides the sum of \$12,062 for support of research entitled "Enzyme Structure and Its Relation to Taxonomy." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1969, through August 31, 1970, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. George B. Kitto, Assistant Professor of Chemistry.
27. Grant AM08890-06, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides the sum of \$18,979 for support of research entitled "Plasma Amino Acid Studies." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. J. B. Longenecker, Professor of Home Economics.
28. Grant AM09973-05, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides the sum of \$7,104 for support of research entitled "Biochemical and Genetic Aspects of Pteridine Metabolism." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Jeanne M. Lagowski, Research Scientist, Genetics Foundation.
29. Grant ES00442-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides the sum of \$24,518 for support of research entitled "Unusual Plant Amino Acids Toxic to Man and Animals." The grant is effective for the period November 1, 1969 through October 31, 1972, and the \$24,518 now appropriated is for the period November 1, 1969 through October 31, 1970. The research will be under the direction of Dr. E. A. Bell, Professor of Botany.
30. Grant GM05818-07, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides the sum of \$23,819 for support of research entitled "Biochemistry of Hemoglobins." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Austen F. Riggs, Professor of Zoology.
31. Grant GM09654-09, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides the sum of \$25,125 for support of research entitled "Studies on Histone Metabolism." The grant is effective for the period October 1, 1969 through September 30, 1970, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. David P. Bloch, Professor of Botany.
32. Grant GM11300-07, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides the sum of \$35,236 for support of research entitled "Metabolic Controls in Algae." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1973, and the \$35,236 now appropriated is for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970. The research will be under the direction of Dr. Jack E. Myers, Professor of Botany and of Zoology.
33. Grant GM11609-07, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides the sum of \$237,773 for support of research entitled "Evolutionary, Chemical and Radiation Genetics." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1972, and the \$237,773 now appropriated is for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970. The research will be under the direction of Dr. Marshall R. Wheeler, Professor of Zoology.
34. Revised Grant GM12323-06, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, increases the amount of grant funds by \$22,140. The research entitled "Studies in Biochemical Genetics" continues under the direction of Dr. Robert P. Wagner, Professor of Zoology.
35. Revised Grant GM12360-06, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, increases the grant funds by \$5,706. The research entitled "The Mechanism of Microsomal Oxygenases" continues under the direction of Dr. Daniel M. Ziegler, Professor of Chemistry.

36. Revised Grant GM12469-06, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, adds the sum of \$3,749 to the grant funds. The research entitled "Transient Thermodynamics of Tissue" continues under the direction of Dr. Eugene A. Ripperger, Professor of Engineering Mechanics.
37. Grant GM15769-03, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides the sum of \$452,552 for support of a program entitled "Cytogenetics, Population and Theoretical Genetics." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1969, through August 31, 1972, and the \$452,552 now appropriated is for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970. The program will be under the direction of Dr. Ken-ichi Kojima, Professor of Zoology.
38. Revised Grant GM15769-03, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, increases the amount of the grant funds by \$113,138. The program entitled "Cytogenetics, Population and Theoretical Genetics" continues under the direction of Dr. Ken-ichi Kojima, Professor of Zoology.
39. Grant GM16889-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides the sum of \$34,200 for support of research entitled "Structural Studies of Biological Complexes." The grant is effective for the period August 1, 1969 through July 31, 1972, and the \$34,200 now appropriated is for the period August 1, 1969 through July 31, 1970. The research will be under the direction of Dr. David J. DeRosier, Assistant Professor of Chemistry.
40. Grant GM16982-01 by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides the sum of \$35,812 for support of research entitled "Nucleotide Sequence Changes in Evolution." The grant is effective for the period October 1, 1969 through September 30, 1974, and the \$35,812 now appropriated is for the period October 1, 1969 through September 30, 1970. The research will be under the direction of Dr. Charles D. Laird, Assistant Professor of Zoology.
41. Revised Grant HE 04516-11, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, adds the sum of \$6,912 to the grant funds. The research entitled "Red Blood Cell Enzymes in Relation to Human Diseases" continues under the direction of Dr. Walter K. Long, Lecturer in Zoology.
42. Grant HE12528-01S1, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, increases the grant funds by \$961. The research entitled "NMR Relaxation of Liquid Crystal Systems" continues under the direction of Dr. Charles G. Wade, Assistant Professor of Chemistry.
43. Contract HSM-42-70-7, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institute of Mental Health, Chevy Chase, Maryland, provides \$19,608 for support of a program entitled "Development and Conduct of a Model High School Press Conference on Drug Abuse Information." The contract is effective for the period October 1, 1969 through July 3, 1970, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. Robert S. Kahan, Assistant Professor of Journalism.
44. Grant MH17907-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides the sum of \$4,981 for support of research entitled "Changing Teachers Expectations and Behavior." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Thomas L. Good, Assistant Professor of Educational Psychology.

45. Revised Grant NS08131-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, terminates the period of the award effective August 31, 1969. Research entitled "Vision in All-Cone Retinas" was conducted by Dr. Gerald H. Jacobs, Associate Professor of Psychology.
46. Grant MH03223-11, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides the sum of \$33,725 for support of research entitled "Inkblot Perception and Personality." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1972, and the \$33,725 now appropriated is for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970. The research will be under the direction of Dr. Wayne Holtzman, Professor of Psychology and Education.
47. Grant MHI4076-03, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides the sum of \$31,954 for research entitled "Gene Action, Ontogeny and Behavior." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1972, and the \$31,954 now appropriated is for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970. The research will be under the direction of Dr. Gardner Lindzey, Professor of Psychology.
48. Grant NS 08754-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides the sum of \$34,579 for support of research entitled "Psychophysics of Binaural Hearing." The grant is effective for the period October 1, 1969 through September 30, 1972, and the \$34,579 now appropriated is for the period October 1, 1969 through September 30, 1970. The research will be under the direction of Dr. Dennis McFadden, Assistant Professor of Psychology.
49. Grant NGR 44-012-165, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$70,000 for support of research entitled "A Continuation of the Lunar Laser Ranging Experiment at McDonald Observatory." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1969 through November 30, 1969, and the program continues under the direction of Dr. Harlan J. Smith, Professor of Astronomy and Director, Research in Astronomy, (McDonald Observatory).
50. Amendment No. 9, Supplemental Agreement to Contract NASr-242, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D. C., extends the period of the contract through September 21, 1970. The design, development, fabrication, and installation of a 105-inch telescope suitable for lunar and planetary observations at McDonald Observatory continues under the direction of Dr. Harlan J. Smith, Professor of Astronomy, and Director, Research in Astronomy (McDonald Observatory).
51. Modification No. 6 to Contract NAS5-10387, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Maryland, provides additional funds of \$55,000 to bring the total contract to \$163,000 for the period through June 30, 1970. The boresight and alignment tests of radio telescope installation continue in the Electrical Engineering Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. A. W. Straiton, Director and Ashbel Smith Professor of Electrical Engineering.
52. Grant NGR 44-012-133, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$33,000 to establish an "on site" Graduate Research Program at the Manned Spacecraft Center, Houston, Texas. The grant is effective for the period September 15, 1969 through September 14, 1970, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. John J. McKetta, Professor of Chemical Engineering, and Dr. Byron D. Tapley, Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics.

53. Amendment No. 1 to Grant GB-6812X, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides an additional sum of \$19,400 and extends the period of the grant through October 31, 1970. The research entitled "Experimental Approach to the Taxonomy of the Slime Molds (Myxomycetes)" continues under the direction of Dr. Constantine J. Alexopoulos, Professor of Botany.
54. Grant GB-15479, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$150,000 for support of a program entitled "Systematic and Environmental Biology." The grant is effective for the period September 15, 1969, through September 14, 1971, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. W. Frank Blair, Professor of Zoology.
55. Grant GK-17445, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$23,400 for support of research entitled "Microwave Plasma Chemistry - Measurements and Theoretical Predictions of Electrical Parameters and Conversion in a Methane-Ammonia Plasma." The grant is effective for the period January 1, 1970 through December 31, 1971, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Norman F. Brockmeier, Assistant Professor of Chemical Engineering.
56. Grant GW-4827, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$183,679 for support of a program entitled "Academic Year Institute in Science and Mathematics for Secondary School Teachers." The grant is effective for the period October 9, 1969 through September 30, 1971, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. Addison E. Lee, Professor of Science Education and Biology.
57. Grant GY-6904, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$24,500 for support of a program entitled "Research Participation in Biological Sciences for College Teachers." The grant is effective for the period October 9, 1969 through September 30, 1970, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. Harold Bold, Professor of Botany and Education.
58. Grant GY-6949, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$24,700 for support of a program entitled "Research Participation in Physics and Astrophysics for College Teachers." The grant is effective for the period October 9, 1969 through September 30, 1970, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. R. N. Little, Professor of Physics and Education.

GRANTS and CONTRACTS (Non-Governmental):

1. Grant PRF #1936-G2, 3 by which the American Chemical Society, The Petroleum Research Fund, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$7,500 for support of research entitled "Molecular Orbital Calculations within an Ionic Model." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1972, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Clifford A. L. Becker, Assistant Professor of Chemistry.
2. Letter dated September 30, 1969, by which the American Chemical Society, The Petroleum Research Fund, Washington, D. C., extends the period of Grant PRF #2413-C through August 31, 1970. The research entitled "Crystal Structure Analysis" continues under the direction of Dr. W. F. Bradley, Professor of Chemical Engineering.
3. Agreement dated August 25, 1969, by which The Ford Foundation, New York, New York, agrees to provide the sum of \$33,708 for research and part-time services of Richard N. Adams as program advisor in social sciences with the International Division, Office of Latin America and the Caribbean. The agreement is effective for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970, and the program continues under the direction of Dr. Richard N. Adams, Professor of Anthropology.

GRANTS and CONTRACTS (Non-Governmental) - Continued:

4. Agreement dated September 19, 1969, by which the Ford Foundation, New York, New York, provides the sum of \$15,556 plus fringe benefits and extends the period for services of Dr. Calvin P. Blair as a program advisor in the social sciences for Mexico and Central America through August 31, 1970. The program continues under the direction of Dr. Calvin P. Blair, Professor of Economics and of International Business.
5. Modification No. 4 to Contract No. 952490, by which the Jet Propulsion Laboratory, California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, California, funds an additional \$7,500 for the period through December 31, 1969. The research entitled "Television Experiment of the JPL Mariner Mars 1971 Orbiter Project" continues under the direction of Dr. G. H. de Vaucouleurs, Professor of Astronomy.
6. Grant Letter dated October 22, 1969, by which the Research Corporation, New York, New York, provides the sum of \$4,685 for support of research entitled "Reaction Mechanisms of Flavoenzyme Models." The research will be under the direction of Dr. J. Lawrence Fox, Assistant Professor of Zoology.
7. Letter Agreement, dated August 15, 1969, by which Merck & Co., Inc., Rahway, New Jersey, provides the sum of \$25,000 for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970. The research on coenzyme-Q continues under the direction of Dr. Karl Folkers, Professor of Medicinal Chemistry.
8. Letter Award dated September 24, 1969, by which the Phillips Petroleum Company, Bartlesville, Oklahoma, awards \$4,500 for a Professional Development Fund, allocating \$2,400 to the College of Engineering, \$1,200 to the College of Arts and Sciences, \$500 to the College of Business Administration, and \$400 to the School of Law.
9. Grant Letter dated September 30, 1969, by which the Research Corporation, New York, New York, provides the sum of \$4,000 for support of research entitled "Indigenous Microbiota and Gastrointestinal Physiology." The research will be under the direction of Dr. Dwayne C. Savage, Associate Professor of Microbiology.

10 + 7

ACADEMIC AND BUSINESS CONTRACTS: The following contracts have been executed at The University of Texas at Austin by the official indicated. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures.

1. Agreement for Research to be conducted by The University of Texas at Austin in Co-operation with The Cotton Research Committee of Texas, signed by President Norman Hackerman, whereby for one year, from September 1, 1969, to August 31, 1970, the University will conduct research, including surveys and other investigations, relating to the marketing of cotton fiber, cottonseed, and cottonseed products.
2. Memorandum of Agreement with The Council of State Government and The National Legislative Conference, signed by President Norman Hackerman, whereby the University through its Institute of Public Affairs will cooperate in offering an in-service training course especially for legislative staff personnel from any/or all of the states and territories. The University through its Institute of Public Affairs will develop and staff the course and provide instructional materials and necessary facilitative support for the conduct of the course. The first course was offered November 2-7, 1969, and the University received a total of \$3,750.

3. Amendment No. 2 to Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(68-69)-408 with the Texas Water Quality Board, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the total amount of the contract is increased by \$16,860.00 to a new total not to exceed \$67,440.00.
4. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(70-71)-165 with the Texas Department of Public Safety, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University through its Communication Center agrees to furnish television film announcements, radio tapes, and other materials of this nature for use in the statewide Public Safety Education Program. The contract is for the period of two years from September 1, 1969 to August 31, 1971, in an amount not to exceed \$2,700.00
5. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(70-71)-170 with the Texas Water Development Board, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to furnish the services of its Computation Center and its equipment on available time basis to the Texas Water Development Board. The contract is for one year from September 1, 1969 to August 31, 1970, in an amount not to exceed \$2,000.00.
6. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(70-71)-178 with the Texas Department of Public Safety, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University through its Division of Extension agrees to furnish instructional services and materials required to teach an advanced course of "Human Relations" with emphasis on "getting along with people" for Motor Vehicle Inspection Patrolmen attending two Motor Vehicle Inspection In-Service Schools as scheduled. The contract is for two weeks beginning October 15, 1969 to November 1, 1969, and the amount is not to exceed \$546.25.
7. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(70-71)-186 with the Office of the Governor, State of Texas, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University through its Institute of Public Affairs will plan and develop a curriculum for two courses for state government employees in Quantitative Approaches to Management and Management of Human Resources and will provide classroom space, textbooks, and related materials and teaching instructions for said courses. The contract is for a period beginning October 21, 1969 and terminating May 31, 1970, and the total amount is not to exceed \$7,000.00.
8. Interagency Cooperative Contract No. IAC(70-71)-187 with the Texas Highway Department, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University through its Center for Highway Research, will provide services of personnel necessary for planning, directing, executing and evaluating preparation of specifications to modify the electronic scale system to make it suitable for routine operation by technician-level personnel. The date of the contract is October 14, 1969 - August 31, 1970, and the total amount is not to exceed \$5,000.
9. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(70-71)-190 with the Texas A&I University, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University (Music Department) will rent music from the Orchestra Library to Texas A&I University at \$5.00 per composition, plus postage. The total amount of this contract shall not exceed \$500 and is for a period from October 20, 1969 through August 31, 1971.
10. Amendment to Vending Contract between Campus Services, Inc. and the Neelley Vending Company, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the price on cigarettes is increased to 45¢ per pack effective October 1, 1969, the commission to remain the same.

- 11. Contract No. F41687-70-C-0096 with United States Air Force, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University will enroll and provide instruction for students, who shall be military personnel of the Air Force, selected by the Government. This agreement will begin on September 22, 1969 and continue until January 14, 1970. The estimated amount of the contract is \$11,250.
- 12. Contract No. DABD09-70-C0032 with the Department of the Army of the United States (Fort Hood, Texas) signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University will furnish adequate medical facilities, physicians, supplies and materials to conduct the medical examinations required for membership in the advanced course, senior division ROTC, and commissioning physicals required for candidates for a commission in the Army Reserve, for the period September 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970 the amount of the contract is not to exceed \$10,000.00.
- 13. Contract with City of Austin, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, which provides for stand-by electric service in the amount of 20,000 kilo-volt-amperes for a ten year period beginning September 1, 1970. This contract was negotiated by Mr. Lester Palmer, Executive Director, Facilities Planning and Construction, and approved by Mr. E. D. Walker, Executive Vice-Chancellor for Fiscal Affairs, and by Mr. Carl Eckhardt, Professor of Mechanical Engineering and Director of the Physical Plant.

7

PURCHASE FROM A STAFF MEMBER: The Language Laboratories wish to purchase a set of French tapes from Mrs. Denise Schulze, Assistant Professor of French and Italian. Mrs. Schulze bought the tapes when she was examining various textbooks for use in instruction in French, and they accompany the Active French Series which was chosen for use as a text in the Department. The Laboratories would like to purchase the tapes at the price she paid (\$90) and make them a part of the tape library. Chapter IV of Part Two of the Regents Rules provides that such purchases must have the approval of the institutional head, the Chancellor, and the Board of Regents. I recommend approval.

7

FACULTY LEGISLATION: The following legislation has been passed by the University Council and/or General Faculty. I recommend approval.

1. The University Council at its meeting on October 20, 1969, approved the recommendation of the Committee on Committees that the student representation on the Advisory Council on Student Affairs be broadened and increased so as to include five student members. At present the committee composition provides for at least six members of the General Faculty, the President of the Students' Association, or his appointee approved by the Student Assembly, the President of the Texas Union Council, one student elected by the House of Delegates of the Students' Association, and two representatives from other University or professional associations concerned with student affairs.

2. The University Council on November 12, 1969, approved the following legislation by the circularization procedure:

(1) The recommendations of the School of Communication for proposed changes in wording for requirements for the Bachelor of Journalism degree (D&P 4483). Journalism 312, "Writing for the Mass Media," is retained under Plan I: News Studies, but is eliminated from Plan II: Advertising Studies. The additional hours required under Plan II in journalism, advertising, and radio-television-film are changed from six to twelve to nine to fifteen. The reason given for the proposed change is that the training in writing formerly given in Journalism 312 is now being incorporated into advertising courses and therefore the writing course is being dropped for advertising majors.

(2) The recommendations of the College of Arts and Sciences to change the third paragraph under "Choice of Work" under "Requirements for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, Plan II" in regard to "pass-fail" courses (D&P 4484). Students are permitted as in present requirements to take up to nineteen hours of courses on a pass-fail basis, but this legislation provides that no more than two courses may be taken on this basis in any one semester, as is now true in Plan I. Normally in the College only electives may be taken on a pass-fail basis, but this legislation provides that some required courses may be taken on a pass-fail basis after consultation with and approval of the Director of Plan II in order to assure maximum flexibility within Plan II. The present rule permits Tutorial Course 301 to be taken on a pass-fail basis.

(3) The recommendations of the College of Fine Arts in regard to Requirements for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts in Drama, Four-year Curriculum (D&P 4485). The total semester hours required for the degree remain at 120, and the number of semester hours in drama courses remain at 35. The number of semester hours in the general humanities (language and literature) are reduced from 32 to 26, in the social sciences from 24 to 18, and in natural sciences and mathematics from 18 to 15. Six semester hours in special studies (art and music) are added, leaving 20 hours instead of 11 for elective courses. The reason given is to bring the current B. A. degree in Drama closer to the standards set by the College of Arts and Sciences.

OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT: I recommend that the persons listed below be permitted to undertake the outside duties specified for each, the work to be arranged so as not to interfere with University assignments and otherwise to conform to Chapter III, Section 13 of Part One of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas.

1. Mr. Ray Marshall, Professor of Economics, to serve as chairman of Southwestern Regional Manpower Advisory Committee, U. S. Department of Labor.
2. Mr. H. Eldon Sutton, Professor of Zoology, to act as a member of the Committee on Epidemiology and Veterans Follow-Up Studies for the Division of Medical Sciences of the National Research Council.
3. Mr. Charles C. Cleland, Professor of Special Education, to act as consultant to Austin State School.
4. Mr. Matthew Van Winkle, Professor of Chemical Engineering, to act as consultant and adviser on separation of hydrocarbon systems by distillation for the Monsanto Chemical Company, St. Louis, Missouri.
5. Mr. John E. Breen, Professor of Civil Engineering, to act as special consultant to Building Research Division, National Bureau of Standards; as research advisor for Constructional Chemicals, Inc., Austin, Texas; and as consultant for Allan B. Mitchell & Associates, an architectural firm.
6. Mr. W. Wesley Eckenfelder, Jr., Professor of Civil Engineering, to render professional services and lecture for the Mixing Equipment Company; Forrest and Cotton; and Mallinkrod T. Chemical Company; also lecturing for MCA courses.
7. Mr. David W. Fowler, Associate Professor, Civil and Architectural Engineering, to act as consultant for Emery Industries, Inc., Cincinnati, Ohio.

8. Mr. E. F. Gloyna, Professor, Civil Engineering, to act as consultant on water and wastewater treatment, air pollution control, and water resources management for U. S. Public Health Service, Jefferson Chemical Company, Humble Oil and Refining Company, E S S O Research Laboratories, Engineering - Science, Inc., Pure Union Oil Company, Neches Butane, World Health Organization, and Tracor.
9. Mr. Dewitt C. Greer, Professor of Civil Engineering, to act as consultant-advisor on National highway policy for the American Petroleum Institute, New York; to act as member of Board of Directors, American National Bank, Austin, Texas; to act as chairman of the Texas Highway Commission for the State of Texas; to act as member of National Highway Safety Advisory Committee, for the United States Government.
10. Mr. W. R. Hudson, Associate Professor of Civil Engineering, to act as consultant on pavement research and design problems for Materials Research & Development, Inc., U. S. Army Corps of Engineers, and Austin Research Engineers, Inc.
11. Mr. Kenneth H. Jehn, Associate Professor of Meteorology, Civil Engineering Department, to act as weather consultant for The Texas Broadcasting Corporation.
12. Mr. Joe O. Ledbetter, Associate Professor of Civil Engineering, to do equipment testing (air pollution) for Envirco Corporation, instrument development for Columbia Scientific, and act as expert witness on feed lots for Mitchell, Gilbert & McLean.
13. Mr. Clyde E. Lee, Professor of Civil Engineering, to act as consulting engineer for Rainhart Co., Austin, Texas.
14. Mr. Frank D. Masch, Professor of Civil Engineering, to act as consultant on problems of water resources and estuarine hydraulics for Tracor, Inc., Water Development Board, Heart of Texas Council of Governments, and Water Resources Engineers, Inc.
15. Mr. Lymon C. Reese, Professor and Chairman Department of Civil Engineering, to act as consultant on research projects connected with the interaction of soils and structures for Tera, Inc., Austin, Texas.
16. Mr. Norman K. Wagner, Assistant Professor of Meteorology, to act as consultant on scientific content of meteorological sections of new elementary and junior high school science textbook series for Ginn and Company, Boston, Massachusetts.
17. Mr. D. G. Lainiotis, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering, to act as technical consultant on Geophysical Data Processing for Atlantic-Richfield Company of Plano, Texas.
18. Mr. C. V. Ramamoorthy, Professor, Computer Sciences Department and Electrical Engineering Department, to act as technical consultant in design and organization of computing systems, to Interactive Data Systems, Inc., Honeywell, Inc., and Computer Sciences, Inc., and as a member of the Board of Directors of Cambridge Memories, Inc.
19. Mr. P. C. Richardson, Assistant Professor of Biomedical Engineering, to act as technical consultant and product planner and also as Vice President of Medical Monitor Systems, Inc.

20. Mr. Dimiter I. Tchernev, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering, to act as consultant on research in magneto-optic thin films for Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California.
21. Mr. Fred B. Vogt, M. D., Professor, Electrical Engineering, to act as consultant in bio-medical engineering and product development for Space Craft, Incorporated.
22. Mr. Robert A. Helfinstine, Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering, to act as consultant in the design and construction of pipelines, platforms, and other offshore structures, especially as applied to the exploration for, drilling for, and production of oil and gas, for Esso Production Research Company.
23. Mr. Keith H. Coats, Associate Professor of Petroleum Engineering, to act as consultant for Intercomp, Ltd. and Natural Gas Pipeline Company of America.
24. Mr. Victor M. Ehlers, Jr., Assistant Professor, School of Social Work, to act as social work consultant to the staff of the Four Seasons Nursing Home.
25. Mr. Jack Otis, Dean, School of Social Work, to give a seminar for psychiatric residents at the Austin State Hospital; to serve on Training Review Panel and Editorial Advisory Board for the Office of Juvenile Delinquency and Youth Development, U. S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare; to act as a member of Advisory Board for Information, Education and Referral Service, Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation; to act as a member of Advisory Panel for Center for the Study of Crime and Delinquency, National Institute of Mental Health; to evaluate training program for Office of Juvenile Delinquency and Youth Development, U. S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, the last to be completed by October 31, 1969.
26. Mr. G. Shuttlesworth, Visiting Associate Professor, School of Social Work, to act as social service consultant for the Henderson County Nursing and Convalescent Home, Henderson Nursing and Convalescent Home, Athens Nursing Home, Halbert Clinic and Hospital, Kilgore Nursing Center, and Palestine Nursing Home.
27. Mr. I. L. Morgan, Director, Center for Nuclear Studies, to serve on committee of the following: U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, Nuclear Cross Section Advisory Committee; U. S. Atomic Energy Commission; National Academy of Science Committee on Nuclear Physics; American Physical Society; American Nuclear Society; Los Alamos Meson Physics Facility; International Atomic Energy Agency; also to act as management consultant for Columbia Scientific Industries; and to act as scientific consultant on nuclear safeguards for the University of California - Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory.

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF: The following trips are reported in accordance with Section 5.12 of the Budget Rules and Procedures for 1969-70 when expenses are paid from funds not specifically designated for travel, and in accordance with Section 13.23 of Chapter III of Part Two of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas when the absence is for a longer period than twenty-nine days.

1. Mr. Gerhard J. Fonken, Associate Professor of Chemistry, October 26-29, 1969, to New York City to attend college entrance examination board meeting as University of Texas delegate, expenses in the amount of approximately \$300 to be paid from Miscellaneous Administrative Expenses, Office of the President.

2. Mr. Glennis H. Simmons, Technical Staff Assistant V, Department of Chemistry, October 16, 1969, and again on October 28, 1969, San Antonio, Texas to acquire surplus property for the Chemistry Department, expenses in the approximate amount of \$16.00 for each trip to be paid from Chemistry Maintenance and Operation account.
3. Mr. Subrata K. Sen, Assistant Professor in Marketing Administration, October 1-4, 1969, to Atlanta, Georgia, to present a paper, "Programming Models of Political Campaign Strategies," at the meeting of The Institute of Management Sciences, expenses in an approximate amount of \$205.00 to be paid from URI funds.
4. Mr. John F. Schunk, Assistant Professor of Speech, November 14-16, 1969, to Houston, Texas, to accompany two debate teams and to serve as judge, expenses in an approximate amount of \$65.00 to be paid from funds of The Oratorical Association.
5. Miss Heather Fowler, Research Associate in the Institute of Latin American Studies, November 16-19, 1969, to Edinburg, Texas, to attend Conference on THE ROLE OF THE MEXICAN AMERICAN IN THE HISTORY OF THE SOUTHWEST, expenses in an approximate amount of \$100.00 to be paid from Academic Development funds assigned to Institute of Latin American Studies.
6. Mr. W. W. Newcomb, Director, Texas Memorial Museum, and Mr. Dudley M. Varner, Curator of Anthropology, Texas Memorial Museum, October 17 and 18, 1969, to Lubbock, Texas to participate in the Governor's Conference on Texas antiquities at the Governor's request, expenses in the approximate amount of \$81.00 each to be paid from Maintenance and Operation Fund of the Museum.

APPOINTMENT TO MEMBERSHIP ON GRADUATE FACULTY: Dean W. G. Whaley has recommended that in accordance with the criteria set forth in the Regents' Rules and Regulations the following members of the faculty be approved as members of the Graduate Faculty. They have been nominated by their graduate studies committees.

School of Architecture

Professor Leon Monroe Cole

College of Arts and Sciences

Department of Government

Associate Professor David V. Edwards
Associate Professor Lawrence S. Graham
Associate Professor M. Donald Hancock
Associate Professor Robert L. Hardgrave

Department of Microbiology

Associate Professor Dwayne C. Savage

Department of Philosophy

Professor Edwin B. Allaire

College of Engineering

Department of Mechanical Engineering

Associate Professor Thomas H. Courtney
Associate Professor Stephen J. Gage
Associate Professor Kenneth M. Ralls

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY: In accordance with Chapter III, Section 24 of Part One of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for the Government of The University of Texas, I recommend approval of the use of the following faculty-authored books as textbooks for the 1970-71 fiscal year.

<u>Title of Book</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per volume per author</u>
<u>Arts and Sciences</u>			
<u>Botany</u> Textbook of Cytology	<u>W. V. Brown and Bertke</u>	\$14.00	\$1.05
<u>School of Communication</u>			
<u>Speech</u> Reasoning with Statistics	Frederick Williams	5.50	.30
<u>College of Engineering</u>			
<u>Petroleum Engineering</u>			
Statistics for Petroleum Engineers	Folkert Brons	None	None
<u>School of Law</u>			
Problems Illustrative of the Responsibilities of Members of the Legal Profession	Robert E. Mathews	None	None

D K F 970

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

The following gifts have been received at The University of Texas at Austin. I recommend acceptance and that the thanks and appreciation of the Board be sent the donor by the secretary. In the case of scholarships where the recipient is designated by the donor, it has been ascertained that the donor is a charitable or public institution and that the donation does not constitute an evasion of taxes.

A single asterisk preceding the name of the donor indicates no letter of transmittal from the donor. Two asterisks following the dollar amount indicate a noncash gift. In the case of unsold stock, the dollar amount stated is an appraisal or book value. Gifts for endowment purposes are indicated by an "E" following the dollar amount.

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
1 *African-American Institute 866 United Nations Plaza New York, New York 10017	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the International Office to provide scholarships for designated foreign students	\$4,018.00
2 Alcoa Foundation A. M. Doty, Executive Director Alcoa Building, Mellon Square Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219	College of Engineering The third and final payment on the \$60,000 grant to provide the Alcoa Foundation Professorship in the Depart- ment of Chemical Engineering	20,000.00
3 Amerada Hess Corporation O. C. McBryde, Jr. Chief Engineer Amerada Division P. O. Box 2040 Tulsa, Oklahoma 74102	College of Engineering Contribution to provide three scholar- ships in the Department of Petroleum Engineering for 1969-70	1,500.00
4 *American Association of Oilwell Drilling Contractors 211 North Ervay Building, Suite 505 Dallas, Texas 75201	Division of Extension Contribution to the Technical Training Program	1,000.00
5 American Political Science Association Evron M. Kirkpatrick Executive Director 1527 New Hampshire Ave., N.W. Washington, D. C. 20036	Department of Government Contribution to provide an intern- ship program in political science studies	5,750.00
6 Armco Foundation G. L. Marx, Coordinator Educational Relations Middletown, Ohio 45042	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to provide two scholar- ships for students majoring in physics, chemistry, or engineering	1,500.00
7 *General Henry H. Arnold Educational Fund c/o STOP 102 Washington, D. C. 20333	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to provide scholarships for designated recipients	31,900.00

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
8 * General Henry H. Arnold Educational Fund Air Force Aid Society c/o STOP 102 Washington, D. C. 20333	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to provide scholarships for designated students	\$2,800.00
9 * General Henry H. Arnold High School A P O New York, New York 09633	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to provide scholarships for designated recipients	1,000.00
10 * Association of Allergists for Mycological Investigations 1301 West 38th Street Austin, Texas 78705	Department of Microbiology Contribution for continuation of research program on allergies	3,000.00
11 Association of State Chartered Banks in Texas, Inc. William Z. Gossett Secretary-Treasurer P. O. Box 3448 Austin, Texas 78704	College of Business Administration Contribution to provide scholarships for students in the College of Business Administration	1,000.00
12 Atlantic Richfield Company L. P. Whorton, Manager North American Producing Div. P. O. Box 2819 Dallas, Texas 75221	College of Engineering Contribution to support the research program in Reservoir Simulation under direction of Dr. K. H. Coats	10,000.00
13 Austin Board of Realtors John H. Windsor Executive Vice President P. O. Box 2283 Austin, Texas 78767	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to provide scholarships for designated recipients	1,250.00
14 * Estate of Elbert M. Barron R. C. Thompson, Executor P. O. Box 7458 Austin, Texas 78712	The University of Texas at Austin Distribution of funds as indicated in Colonel Barron's will	5,000.00
15 The Mr. and Mrs. L. T. Barrow Trust Fund First City National Bank 1001 Main Street Houston, Texas 77002	Department of Geological Sciences Distribution of funds to the Geology Foundation for the Hal P. Bybee Fund	1,796.00 E
16 * The Boeing Company Fred Huleen, Director of Personnel and Chairman, Scholarship and Aid to Education Committee P. O. Box 3707 Seattle, Washington 98124	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to provide 5 Boeing Scholarships for 1969-70	1,000.00

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
17 George W. Brackenridge Foundation G. M. Denman, Jr., Trustee 215 West Commerce Street San Antonio, Texas 78205	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to provide scholarships for designated recipients	\$9,450.00
18 Burch-Settoon Student Loan Fund Trust First National Bank in Dallas P. O. Box 6031 Dallas, Texas 75222	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to provide a scholarship loan to a designated student	2,900.00
19 *Rocco C. Caffarelli Educational Trust Frost National Bank P. O. Drawer 1600 San Antonio, Texas 78206	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to provide scholarships for designated recipients	1,179.00
20 The Clark Foundation Colonel Walter Kerbel Executive Secretary 4616 Greenville Avenue Dallas, Texas 75206	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to provide scholarships for designated recipients	2,250.00
21 The Clark Foundation Colonel Walter Kerbel Executive Secretary 4616 Greenville Avenue Dallas, Texas 75206	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to provide scholarships for designated recipients	1,000.00
22 Clayton Foundation for Research M. T. Launius, Jr. Vice President 900 Bank of the Southwest Bldg. Houston, Texas 77002	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to support the Clayton Foundation Biochemical Institute for the first quarter of 1969-70 academic year	74,525.00
23 The Clayton Fund P. O. Box 2538 Houston, Texas 77001	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to provide scholarships for designated recipients	2,200.00
24 The Clayton Fund P. O. Box 2538 Houston, Texas 77001	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to provide scholarships for designated recipients	2,100.00
25 Collins Foundation L. Morgan Craft Senior Vice President Cedar Rapids, Iowa	College of Engineering Contribution to provide the 1969-70 educational grant to the College of Engineering	2,000.00
26 *Competitive Capital Corporation Richard E. Boesel, Jr. President 44 Montgomery Street San Francisco, California 94104	College of Business Administration Contribution in support of Project INFORM, a research program in management of portfolio investments	1,450.00

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
27 *Competitive Capital Corp. Richard E. Boesel, Jr. President 44 Montgomery Street San Francisco, California 94104	College of Business Administration Contribution in support of Project INFORM, a research program in management of portfolio investments	\$1,450.00
28 Continental Oil Company W. R. Reed, Vice President 30 Rockefeller Plaza New York, New York 10020	College of Business Administration Contribution to be used for the benefit of the College of Business Administration	2,500.00
29 *Continental Oil Company F. R. Conley, Manager Research and Development Ponca City, Oklahoma 74601	College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Petroleum Engineering to assist in the Rock Mechanics Research program	15,000.00
30 Continental Oil Company F. R. Conley, Manager Research and Development Ponca City, Oklahoma 74601	College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Petroleum Engineering in support of the Reservoir Simulation Research program	10,000.00
31 Dallas Power & Light Company L. S. Turner, Jr., President 3205 Oak Lawn Dallas, Texas 75219	College of Engineering Contribution for participation in the Industrial Associates Program	3,333.33
32 Dallas Woman's Club Mrs. Evelyne S. Davis Executive Secretary 7000 Park Lane Dallas, Texas 75225	College of Fine Arts Contribution to provide scholarships in the Department of Drama for 1969-70	1,000.00
33 Mr. and Mrs. R. K. DeFord Trust Fund Capital National Bank P. O. Box 550 Austin, Texas 78767	Department of Geological Sciences Contribution to the Library of the Department of Geological Sciences	1,000.00
34 Henry L. Doherty Educational Foundation John W. Ristori Executive Secretary 70 Pine Street New York, New York 10005	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to provide scholarships for designated students	1,600.00
35 The J. A. and Isabel M. Elkins Foundation J. A. Elkins, Jr. Chairman of the Board First City National Bank 1001 Main Street Houston, Texas 77002	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to be used as needed by the Development Board	2,500.00

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
36 Elks National Foundation Nelson E. Stuart Executive Director 2750 Lake View Avenue Chicago, Illinois 60614	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to provide scholarship for a designated recipient	\$2,500.00
37 *El Paso Natural Gas Company Dr. Leo Rogers P. O. Box 1492 El Paso, Texas 79999	College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Petroleum Engineering for the Rock Mechanics Research program	15,000.00
38 The Parish Scholarship Fund J. O. Winston, Jr. Suite 220, Houston Natural Gas Building Houston, Texas	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to provide scholarship for a designated recipient	1,800.00
39 The Parish Scholarship Fund J. O. Winston, Jr. Houston Natural Gas Building Houston, Texas	The University of Texas at Austin Scholarship for a designated recipient	1,000.00
40 The Parish Scholarship Fund J. O. Winston, Jr. Houston Natural Gas Building Houston, Texas	The University of Texas at Austin Scholarship for a designated recipient	1,600.00
41 Getty Oil Company Foundation John H. Wents, Jr. Director, University Relations 3810 Wilshire Boulevard Los Angeles, California 90054	College of Business Administration Contribution to provide a scholarship of \$600 for a student in the Petroleum Land Management program, plus an unrestricted grant of \$500 to be used by the coordinator of the program	1,100.00
42 Getty Oil Company Foundation John H. Wents, Jr. Director, University Relations 3810 Wilshire Boulevard Los Angeles, California 90054	Department of Geological Sciences Contribution to provide grants-in-aid of \$500 and \$450 to two students, plus an unrestricted grant of \$500 for the use of the department	1,450.00
43 Getty Oil Company Foundation John H. Wents, Jr. Director, University Relations 3810 Wilshire Boulevard Los Angeles, California 90054	College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Petroleum Engineering to provide five scholarships totaling \$1,750 and an unrestricted grant of \$500 for the use of the department	2,250.00
44 Halliburton Education Foundation, Inc. J. P. Harbin, President 3211 Southland Center Dallas, Texas 75201	College of Business Administration Contribution to be used for the benefit of the College of Business Administration	5,000.00

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
45 Halliburton Education Foundation, Inc. J. P. Harbin, President 3211 Southland Center Dallas, Texas 75201	College of Engineering Contribution to be used for the benefit of the College of Engineering for 1969-70	\$10,000.00
46 Houston Endowment Inc. J. H. Creekmore, President P. O. Box 52338 Houston, Texas 77052	College of Business Administration Final payment on the Jesse H. Jones Professorship in Business (total amount \$100,000.00)	25,000.00 E
47 Houston Endowment Inc. J. H. Creekmore, President P. O. Box 52338 Houston, Texas 77052	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to provide scholarship for a designated recipient	1,200.00
48 Houston Endowment Inc. J. H. Creekmore, President P. O. Box 52338 Houston, Texas 77052	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to provide a scholarship for a designated recipient	1,000.00
49 Houston Endowment Inc. J. H. Creekmore, President P. O. Box 52338 Houston, Texas 77052	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to provide scholarships for three designated recipients	3,000.00
50 Houston Endowment Inc. J. H. Creekmore, President P. O. Box 52338 Houston, Texas 77052	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to provide scholarships for six designated recipients	3,000.00
51 Houston Endowment Inc. J. H. Creekmore, President P. O. Box 52338 Houston, Texas 77052	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to provide scholarships for 51 students	25,500.00
52 The Jack Hutchins Foundation L. G. Rust, Jr., Trustee P. O. Box 1027 Wharton, Texas 77488	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to provide scholarships for three designated recipients	2,300.00
53 Jewish Welfare Federation of Dallas W. J. Levy, Associate Director 1416 Commerce, Suite 900 Dallas, Texas 75201	Department of Linguistics Contribution to be used for the benefit of the Hebrew Studies Program	2,500.00
54 Harris and Eliza Kempner Fund Curt Lewis P. O. Box 119 Galveston, Texas 77550	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to provide a scholarship for a designated recipient	1,500.00
55 Mr. and Mrs. Radcliffe Killam P. O. Box 499 Laredo, Texas 78040	College of Arts and Sciences Contribution to assist with the Corinth Excavation Fund for summer 1969	3,000.00

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
56 Lufkin Foundry and Machine Company Charitable and Educational Foundation Carl Liese, Secretary P. O. Box 849 Lufkin, Texas 75901	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to provide scholarships for two designated recipients	\$1,000.00
57 Minnie L. Maffett Scholarship Trust c/o Republic National Bank P. O. Box 241 Dallas, Texas 75221	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to provide scholarship for a designated recipient	1,200.00
58 Marathon Oil Company T. M. McCleave Personnel Representative 539 South Main Street Findlay, Ohio 45840	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to provide scholarships for 2 designated recipients	1,400.00
59 The Marshall Foundation W. O. Neuhaus, Trustee Jefferson Building, 19th Floor Houston, Texas 77002	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the International Office to provide a scholarship for a designated foreign student	1,050.00
60 Bruce McMillin, Jr., Foundation Ralph Ward, Managing Trustee Overton, Texas 75684	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to provide scholarships for three designated recipients	1,500.00
61 *Mrs. Ann B. Megaw 1607 Sharon Lane Austin, Texas 78703	College of Arts and Sciences Contribution to the Arts and Sciences Foundation for the benefit of graduate students in English	1,000.00
62 *Mobil Foundation Paul Taylor, Manager Industrial Relations Mobil Oil Corporation P. O. Box 633 Midland, Texas 79701	College of Engineering Contribution to the Engineering Foundation for participation in the Engineering Industrial Associates program	10,000.00
63 Mobil Foundation J. S. McNiel, Manager Field Research Laboratory Mobil Research and Development Corporation P. O. Box 900 Dallas, Texas 75221	College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Petroleum Engineering in support of the reservoir research program under direction of Dr. K. H. Coats	2,000.00
64 Mobil Foundation J. S. McNiel, Manager Field Research Laboratory Mobil Research and Development Corporation P. O. Box 900 Dallas, Texas 75221	Department of Chemistry Contribution to provide the Mobil Fellowship in Chemistry for 1969-70	5,050.00

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
65 Mobil Oil Corporation Fred H. Moore 223 Austin National Bank Bldg. Austin, Texas 78701	College of Business Administration Unrestricted contribution to be used for the benefit of the College of Business Administration	\$1,000.00
66 The Moody Foundation Robert E. Baker Executive Administrator The Moody National Bank Galveston, Texas 77550	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to provide scholarships for nine designated recipients	3,850.00
67 N M U Pension and Welfare Plan A. Shapiro, Executive Director 36 Seventh Avenue New York, New York 10011	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to provide scholarship for a designated recipient	1,850.00
68 * National Foundation of the Arts and Humanities Washington, D. C. 20006	College of Fine Arts Contribution to supplement funds for presentation of new, young artists in the field of music in series of concerts	1,000.00
69 * Navy Relief Society Educational Fund Room 1030, Munitions Bldg. Washington, D. C. 20360	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to provide scholarships for five designated recipients	3,120.00
70 The R. W. and Jane E. Olson Foundation 5322 Falls Road Dallas, Texas 75220	College of Engineering Contribution to be used for the benefit of the Engineering Foundation	2,000.00
71 Pan American Petroleum Foundation, Inc. C. F. Bedford, Vice President P. O. Box 1410 Fort Worth, Texas 76101	College of Engineering Contribution to provide a doctoral fellowship and four undergraduate scholarships in the Department of Petroleum Engineering, including unrestricted grants for the use of this department	9,503.00
72 Pan American Petroleum Foundation, Inc. C. F. Bedford, Vice President P. O. Box 1410 Fort Worth, Texas 76101	Department of Geological Sciences Unrestricted contribution for the use of the Department of Geological Sciences for 1969-70	3,000.00
73 Pan American Petroleum Foundation, Inc. C. F. Bedford, Vice President P. O. Box 1410 Fort Worth, Texas 76101	Department of Geological Sciences Contribution to provide two under- graduate scholarships totaling \$1,900 and an unrestricted grant of \$600 for the use of the department	2,500.00

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
74 The Pearce Foundation c/o Royston, Rayzor & Cook 877 San Jacinto Building Houston, Texas 77002	The University of Texas at Austin Final payment to complete the commit- ment for the building of the Mary Katherine Pearce Dormitory	\$20,000.00
75 Raymond Pearson Foundation Gene N. Fondren, Secretary P. O. Box 192 Taylor, Texas 76574	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to provide scholarships for two designated recipients	1,000.00
76 People-to-People Health Foun- dation, Project HOPE William B. Walsh, Jr. Program Administrator P. O. Box 1821 Laredo, Texas 78040	Institute of Latin American Studies Contribution to assist with expenses of graduate course on Cultural Heritage of the Spanish-Speaking Southwest	2,700.00
77 Phillips Petroleum Company V. J. Nielson, Manager Research and Development Department Bartlesville, Oklahoma 74003	College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Chemical Engineering to provide the Phillips Fellowship for 1969-70	3,500.00
78 Phillips Petroleum Company Jack Tarner, Vice President Exploration and Production Department Bartlesville, Oklahoma 74003	College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Petroleum Engineering to provide four undergraduate scholarships	2,000.00
79 *Phillips Petroleum Company R. G. Rhodes Bartlesville, Oklahoma 74003	College of Engineering Unrestricted contribution for the benefit of the College of Engineering	2,600.00
80 Minnie Stevens Piper Foundation William C. Wiederhold Executive Director 406 West Market Street, Suite 200 San Antonio, Texas 78205	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to provide scholarships for five designated recipients	4,650.00
81 The Press Club of Houston Louis Alexander, Chairman Scholarship Committee Rice Hotel Houston, Texas 77002	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to provide scholarships for two designated recipients	2,000.00
82 Charles N. Prothro P. O. Box 2099 Wichita Falls, Texas 76307	College of Business Administration Contribution to provide the Charles Prothro Fellowship for 1969-70	2,500.00
83 Reader's Digest Foundation Sterling Fisher Executive Director Pleasantville, New York 10570	School of Communication Contribution to provide the Reader's Digest Foundation Research-Travel Fund for 1969-70	1,000.00

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
84 Murray Case Sells Estate Law Sone, Trustee Texas Wesleyan College Fort Worth, Texas 76105	The University of Texas at Austin Distribution of funds from Sells Estate to be used for the student loan fund	\$3,000.00 E
85 Shell Companies Foundation C. E. Parker, Jr., Secretary 50 West 50th Street New York, New York 10020	College of Engineering Contribution of two checks for \$5,000 each to provide the 1969-70 Shell Aids in the departments of Chemical Engineering and Petroleum Engineering	10,000.00
86 Shell Development Company of Shell Oil Company R. H. Nanz, Exploration and production Research Center P. O. Box 481 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Engineering Contribution in support of the Reservoir Simulation Research Project under the direction of Dr. K. H. Coats	10,000.00
87 Southland Paper Mills Foundation D. E. Whitty Secretary-Treasurer P. O. Box 149 Lufkin, Texas 75901	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to provide scholarships for two designated recipients	1,000.00
88 Standard Oil Company of Texas Peter J. Pickford Division Geologist P.O. Box 66247, Fairview Station Houston, Texas 77006	Department of Geological Sciences Contribution to provide a fellowship in Geology for 1969-70	2,316.40
89 Standard Oil Company of Texas Peter J. Pickford Division Geologist Box 66247, Fairview Station Houston, Texas 77006	Department of Geological Sciences Contribution for the unrestricted use of this department	1,000.00
90 Standard Oil Company of Texas John T. Cameron Supervising Proration Engineer P. O. Box 1249 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Petroleum Engineering to provide two \$500 scholarships and a \$400 grant for the use of the department	1,400.00
91 Stauffer Chemical Company H. J. Hopsicker, Manager Employment and Personnel Services 299 Park Avenue New York, New York 10017	College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Chemical Engineering to provide a \$1,000 scholarship and a \$2,000 grant for the use of the department	3,000.00
92 Superior Cable Foundation T. W. Dana, Director of Industrial Relations Superior Continental Corp. P. O. Box 489 Hickory, North Carolina 28601	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to provide scholarships for two students for 1969-70	1,500.00

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
93 Tenneco Oil Company E. O. McBride Chief Engineer P. O. Box 2511 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Chemical Engineering to provide the Tenneco Foundation Chemical Engineering Scholarship for 1969-70	\$1,000.00
94 Texaco Inc. Walter B. Doyle, Manager Educational and Corporate Donations 135 East 42nd Street New York, New York 10017	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to provide scholarships for designated students totaling \$950 and a grant of \$250 to the University for 1969-70	1,200.00
95 Texaco Inc. K. C. ten Brink General Manager Research and Technical Dept. P. O. Box 509 Beacon, New York 12508	Department of Geological Sciences Contribution to provide the first payment on the Texaco Fellowship in Geology for 1969-70	1,550.00
96 Texas AFL-CIO H. S. Hank Brown, President Box MM, Capitol Station Austin, Texas 78711	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to provide scholarships for three designated recipients	1,938.77
97 *Texas Educational Microwave Project P. O. Box 7158 Austin, Texas 78712	Communication Center Contribution in support of the Educational Television Project Fund	2,000.00
98 Texas Electric Service Co. Burl B. Hulsey, Jr. President and General Manager P. O. Box 970 Fort Worth, Texas 76101	College of Engineering Contribution for participation in the Industrial Associates Program of the Engineering Foundation	3,333.33
99 The Texas Interscholastic League Foundation R. J. Kidd, Secretary Box 8028, University Station Austin, Texas 78712	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to provide scholarships for 78 designated students for the first semester 1969-70	25,062.50
100 Texas Life Convention Glendon E. Johnson Secretary-Treasurer c/o Great Southern Life Insurance Company P. O. Box 1972 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Business Administration Contribution representing salary supplement for Mr. Eugene Wisdom in connection with his professorship in the College of Business Administration	5,000.00
101 *Texas Power and Light Co. T. L. Austin, Jr., President 1511 Bryan Street Dallas, Texas 75222	College of Engineering Contribution for participation in the Industrial Associates Program of the Engineering Foundation	3,333.33

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
102 TRACOR, Inc. 6500 Tracor Lane Austin, Texas 78721	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to provide scholarships for seven designated recipients	\$1,400.00
103 Union Oil Company of California Foundation V. W. Frederickson Chairman, Petroleum Engi- neering Scholarship Committee 461 S. Boylston Street Los Angeles, California	College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Petroleum Engineering to provide seven scholarships for 1969-70	3,500.00
104 United States Steel Corp. R. C. Tyson, Chairman Financial Policy Committee 71 Broadway New York, New York 10006	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to provide a Graduate Fellowship in Social Science for a two-year period beginning in Septem- ber 1969	7,800.00
105 The University of Texas Foundation, Inc. 300 West 24th Street Austin, Texas 78712	College of Business Administration Contribution in support of Project Classroom 1975, to assist in studies for future utilization of classroom space, problems in teaching, and the inter- relationships of students and faculty with their physical environment	60,000.00
106 *Welding Research Council K. H. Koopman, Director 345 East 47th Street New York, New York 10017	College of Engineering Contribution to provide the 1969-70 Fellowship in the Department of Mechanical Engineering	1,250.00
107 Worthing Scholarship Fund Houston Bank and Trust Co. Richard B. Mougey Trust Officer P. O. Box 2555 Houston, Texas 77001	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to provide scholarships for six designated recipients	3,000.00
108 Vestal Wright The Wright Company Main, James, and Caddo Sts. Cleburne, Texas 76031	College of Engineering Contribution to apply on the Marvin Wright Engineering Memorial Fund. This gift also applies toward member- ship in the Chancellor's Council.	1,000.00
109 C. J. Wrightsman Educa- tional Fund, Inc. Richard M. Eikenburg 1701 W. T. Waggoner Bldg. Fort Worth, Texas 76102	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to provide scholarships for seven designated recipients	2,442.00

The following nonmonetary gifts have also been received:

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
110 Colonel D. Harold Byrd Tower Petroleum Building Dallas, Texas 75201	The University of Texas at Austin Furnishings, including furniture, lamps, carpet, etc., for the "Colonel D. Harold Byrd Room" for the Longhorn Band in the new Music Building East	\$27,659.50**
111 Mrs. Charles J. Hearst 2511 Ashland Avenue Cedar Falls, Iowa 50613	Humanities Research Center Collection of correspondence, books, and other papers relating to the history of Mrs. Hearst's family in Texas during the years 1855-1885	2,250.00**
112 Mr. and Mrs. E. E. Sheffield 2033 Albans Road Houston, Texas 77005	The University of Texas at Austin Matched pair of elegantly designed, heavy silver sauce boats, made in England about 1774 by William Eley	3,000.00**
113 *Anonymous	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Program for Educational Opportunity	1,500.00
114 Anonymous	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution of 220 shares of Redman Industries, Inc. common stock for the Program for Educational Opportunity. The stock has been sold for the amount indicated.	10,211.99
115 *Wendell C. Gordon 1801 Lavaca, Apt. 7 D Austin, Texas 78701	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Program for Educational Opportunity	1,000.00

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1969-70 BUDGET

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for classified personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICESOffice of the President

Transfer of Funds

1. Amount of Transfer - \$5,521
 - To: Office of the President - Classified Personnel
 - From: Unallocated Salaries

Additional funds were needed to establish a new Administrative Secretary position in this office.
(RBC# 831)

Office of Accounting

Transfer of Funds

2. Amount of Transfer - \$1,512
 - To: Office of Accounting - Classified Personnel
 - From: Unallocated Salaries

Funds were needed for reclassification of a position to Administrative Assistant at a 12 month salary of \$6,168 in lieu of the budgeted Administrative Clerk at a 12 months salary of \$5,268.
(RBC# 696)

Counseling-Psychological Services Center

Change of Status

Director

3. Ira Iscoe

To:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 22,000
	6/1 - 8/31	100		
				<u>Total Salary</u>
From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	12	29,000
	6/1 - 8/31	100		

Concurrent Employment

Psychology

Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	22,000
-----------	------------	----	---	--------

Professor Iscoe will be paid in both areas on his 9 months academic rate as established in the Original 1969-70 Budget.
(RBC# 980)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES</u>				
<u>Counseling-Psychological Services Center (Continued)</u>				
Change of Status				
Psychologist IV				
4. Michael Reiter				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	30	12	\$ 13,800
From:	9/1 - 1/31	25	12	13,800
(RBC # 835)				

Student Financial AidsTransfer of Funds

5. Amount of Transfer - \$3,720

To: Student Financial Aids - Classified Personnel
From: Unallocated Salaries

To establish a new 1/2T position of Student Group Advisor II for the period 9/1 - 8/31 at a full-time 12 months rate of \$7,440.
(RBC# 899)

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSEChoral OrganizationsInterdepartmental Transfer

6. Amount of Transfer - \$2,200

To: Choral Organizations - Maintenance and Operation
From: Music - Maintenance and Operation

Funds will be used for rental of Municipal Auditorium and stage labor for the Christmas Concert and for sheet music purchases for 1969-70.
(RBC# 612)

University Film ProgramTransfer of Funds

7. Amount of Transfer - \$1,477

To: University Film Program
From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

To transfer an amount equal to that collected from four pay shows held on September 25, October 2, October 9, and October 16, which funds were deposited to General Budget Income but are needed now by the University Film Program to defray expenses incurred in presenting these shows.
(RBC# 1004)

COMPARATIVE STUDIESLeave of AbsenceUniversity Professor in Arts
and Letters

8. Donald Carne-Ross 9/1 - 5/31 50 9 26,000

Term of Leave 9/1 - 1/15
(RBC# 986)

M-30

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COMPARATIVE STUDIES (Continued)</u>				
Change of Status				
9. William A. Arrowsmith				
To: University Professor in Arts and Letters and Chairman	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 31,000
From: University Professor in Arts and Letters	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	31,000

Professor Arrowsmith has replaced Professor Donald L. Weismann as Chairman of this department.
(RBC# 785, 610)

SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE

Transfer of Funds

10. Amount of Transfer - \$1,416
To: School of Architecture - Special Equipment
From: Unallocated Teaching Equipment

Funds were used for special teaching equipment, i.e. projectors with cases, fonts of type, stereo tape machine, projection machine, etc.
(RBC# 72)

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

Anthropology

Transfer of Funds

11. Amount of Transfer - \$2,500.
To: Anthropology - Special Equipment
From: Unallocated Teaching Equipment

Funds were used for special equipment for the Physical Anthropology Laboratory.
(RBC# 1002)

Chemistry

Appointment

Lecturer

12. Ben A. Shoulders 9/1 - 5/31 25 9 11,000

Concurrent Employment:

Chemistry

- Research Scientist 9/1 - 5/31 25 12 15,000
6/1 - 8/31 50

Research Instruments Laboratory

- Research Scientist 9/1 - 8/31 50 12 15,000

(RBC# 816, 749, 735)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Chemistry (Continued)</u>				
Resignation and Appointment				
13. Henry R. Henze				
Resignation				
Chemistry				
Professor (M.S.)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 15,400
Date of Resignation	8/31/69			
Appointment				
Chemistry				
Research Associate (Faculty)	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	15,400
(RBC# 748, 736)				
<u>Classics</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
14. Amount of Transfer - \$3,152				
To: Assistants				
From: Faculty Salaries				
Additional assistants were needed for the fall semester.				
(RBC# 799)				
<u>Computer Sciences</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
15. Amount of Transfer - \$3,500				
To: Computer Sciences - Classified Personnel				
From: Unallocated Salaries				
To establish a new position of Secretary at a 12 month full-time rate of \$4,200 for the period 11/1/69 - 8/31/70.				
(RBC# 978)				
Transfer of Funds				
16. Amount of Transfer - \$2,500				
To: Computer Sciences - Clerical Assistants				
From: Dean's Reserve				
To establish an account from which personnel required to staff Pearce Hall - Computer Sciences Programming Laboratory may be paid.				
(RBC# 823)				
<u>Economics</u>				
Appointment				
Professor Emeritus				
17. Clarence E. Ayres	9/1 - 5/31	--	--	---
(RBC# 881)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Economics (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
18. Paul N. Rosenstein - Rodan, (RBC# 943)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 35,000
<u>English</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
19. S. O. Anozie (RBC# 988)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
Lecturer				
20. Zulfikar A. Ghose (RBC# 791)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
Budget Errata				
21. Neal A. Craig				
To: Instructor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
From: Assistant Instructor (RBC# 912)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
Transfer of Funds				
22. Amount of Transfer - \$20,000				
To: English - Faculty Salaries				
From: Dean's Reserve for Faculty Salaries				
				To provide faculty salary funds needed for the employment of additional teaching personnel in the Department of English due to increased fall enrollment. (RBC# 798)
23. Amount of Transfer - \$10,854				
To: English - Classified Personnel (\$8,754) - Clerical Assistants (\$2,100)				
From: Unallocated Salaries				
				Funds were needed to establish the positions of an Editor I at a full-time twelve months rate of \$5,520, a Humanities Research Associate I (one-half time) at a full-time twelve months rate of \$6,468, and a one-half time Secretary (for the Texas Folklore Society) at a twelve months full-time rate of \$4,200. (RBC# 309, 288)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>French and Italian</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
24. Amount of Transfer - \$1,500				
To: Assistants				
From: Faculty Salaries				
Faculty personnel changes with subsequent reassignment of teaching duties require the greater use of assistants for grading and other non-teaching activities. (RBC# 586)				
<u>Geography</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
25. Amount of Transfer - \$1,000				
To: Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants				
From: Assistants				
These funds were needed for stipends for teaching assistants appointed for the fall semester. (RBC# 581)				
Transfer of Funds				
26. Amount of Transfer - \$1,346				
To: Geography - Special Equipment				
From: Unallocated Special Equipment				
Funds were used to purchase an APECO copier. (RBC# 762)				
<u>Geological Sciences</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
27. William L. Fisher	9/1 - 1/15	25	9	\$ 13,000
Concurrent Employment				
Bureau of Economic Geology				
Associate Director	9/1 - 1/15	75	12	17,000
	1/16 - 5/31	100		
(RBC# 766, 767, 768)				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
28. Amount of Transfer - \$5,000				
To: Assistants				
From: Faculty Salaries				
Funds available in Faculty Salaries were needed for graders and clerical student assistants. (RBC# 857)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Germanic Languages</u>				
Appointment				
29. Peter Ruhmkorf (RBC# 949)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	\$ 13,000
Budget Errata				
30. Robert C. Needles				
To: Instructor	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	11,000
From: Assistant Professor (RBC# 830)	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	11,000
<u>Government</u>				
Change of Status				
31. R. Harrison Wagner				
To: Assistant Professor	9/1 - 9/30	100	9	11,500
Assistant Professor and Acting Chairman	10/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,500
From: Assistant Professor (RBC# 814)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,500
Leave of Absence				
32. Francis A. Beer	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,500
Term of Leave (RBC# 839)	9/1 - 5/31			
Transfer of Funds				
33. Amount of Transfer \$4,200				
To: Government - Maintenance and Operation				
From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation				
Additional funds were needed to meet anticipated operating expenses for the fiscal year 1969-70 because of increased enrollment. (RBC# 809)				
<u>History</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
34. Richard Sinkin (RBC# 752, 751)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
Leave of Absence				
35. Robert A. Divine	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	22,500
Professor				
Term of Leave (RBC# 821)	9/1 - 1/15			

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>History (Continued)</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Associate Professor				
36. Nancy N. Barker	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 819)	9/1 - 1/15			
Change of Status				
Visiting Professor				
37. Juan Friede				
To:	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	15,000
From:	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	15,000
(RBC# 820)				

Home Economics

Transfer of Funds

38. Amount of Transfer - \$2,000
 To: Home Economics - Assistants
 From: Dean's Reserve for Teaching Salaries

Additional assistants were needed in this department for grading and other non-teaching activities.
 (RBC# 593)

Transfer of Funds

39. Amount of Transfer - \$1,000
 To: Home Economics - Faculty Salaries
 From: Unallocated Salaries

Additional funds were needed to bring an Instructor position to the minimum of the range.
 (RBC# 14)

Mathematics

Transfer Between Dissimilar

Appropriations

40. Amount of Transfer - \$32,000
 To: Assistants
 From: Teaching Assistants and Teaching Associates

The reduced number of Teaching Assistants available to this department has made possible the release of funds for Assistants needed for grading and other non-teaching activities.
 (RBC# 667)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Philosophy</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
41. John P. Murphy (RBC# 760)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 13,000
* ;				
Visiting Professor				
42. Gerd Buchdahl (RBC# 773)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	25,000
Visiting Professor				
43. Grayson D. Browning (RBC# 769)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	18,000
Professor				
44. Edwin B. Allaire (RBC# 775)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	19,000
Leave of Absence				
Assistant Professor				
45. John Bacon	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 815)	9/1 - 5/31			
<u>Physics</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor (1969-70)				
46. James N. Bardsley (RBC# 774)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
Instructor				
47. Rui V. Mendes (RBC# 834)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
Interdepartmental Transfer				
48. Amount of Transfer - \$7,500				
To: Physics - Assistants				
From: Astronomy - Faculty Salaries				
The CDC 200 Users Terminal, housed in the Physics Building and supported by the Physics Department, is used by the Astronomy Department, also. These funds are to provide student assistants needed as operator attendants for the Terminal. (RBC# 913)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Physics (Continued)</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
49. Amount of Transfer - \$1,589				
To: Physics - Assistants				
From: Physics - Faculty Salaries				
Funds available in the Faculty Salaries account are needed for additional assistants for grading and other non-teaching functions. (RBC# 867)				
Transfer of Funds				
50. Amount of Transfer - \$15,000				
To: Physics - Special Equipment				
From: Unallocated Teaching Equipment				
Funds were used for special equipment in the Physics Laboratory. (RBC# 1003)				
<u>Psychology</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
51. Coleman T. Merryman, Jr. (RBC# 781)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 10,500
Leave of Absence				
Professor				
52. James Bieri	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	23,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 772)	9/1 - 1/15			
Change of Status				
Professor				
53. Norman M. Prentice				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	17,000
From:	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	17,000
(RBC# 818)				
<u>Spanish and Portuguese</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
54. Octavio Paz (RBC# 759)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	20,000
Visiting Professor				
55. Dionisio Ridruejo-Jimenez (RBC# 822)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	18,000

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCESSpanish and Portuguese (Continued)

Interdepartmental Transfer

56. Amount of Transfer - \$39,000

To: Spanish and Portuguese - Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants
 From: Philosophy - Faculty Salaries (\$10,000)
 Psychology - Faculty Salaries (\$12,000)
 Zoology - Faculty Salaries (\$17,000)

Unfilled positions and faculty personnel changes have made funds available in these various departments which are needed for Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants in the Spanish and Portuguese department.

(RBC# 859, 858, 877)

Zoology

Appointment and Change of Status

Professor

57. Austen F. Riggs, III

Appointment

General Budget Funds	9/1 - 5/31	11	9	\$ 20,500
----------------------	------------	----	---	-----------

Change of Status

US Department of HEW Grant Funds

To:	9/1 - 5/31	89	9	20,500
	6/1 - 8/31	100		

From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	25,000
-------	------------	-----	----	--------

Dr. Riggs will be paid for all activity on his 9 months academic rate as established in the Original 1969-70 Budget.

(RBC# 938, 937, 940)

Professor

58. Harry E. Sutton

Appointment

General Budget Funds	9/1 - 5/31	17	9	21,500
----------------------	------------	----	---	--------

Change of Status

US Department of HEW Grant Funds

To:	9/1 - 5/31	83	9	21,500
	6/1 - 8/31	100		

From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	25,000
-------	------------	-----	----	--------

Dr. Sutton is to be paid for all activity on his 9 months academic rate as established in the Original 1969-70 Budget. He also receives \$1,000 for 9 months from the Graduate Dean's Office.

(RBC# 934, 935, 936)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Zoology (Continued)</u>				
Change of Status				
Professor				
59. John J. Biesele				
TO: General Budget Funds	9/1 - 5/31	29	9	\$ 24,000
US Department of HEW				
Grant Funds	9/1 - 5/31	71	9	24,000
	6/1 - 8/31	100		
FROM: General Budget Funds	9/1 - 5/31	22	9	24,000
US Department of HEW				
Grant Funds	9/1 - 5/31	78	9	22,500
	6/1 - 8/31	100		

Dr. Biesele is to be paid for all activity on his 9 month academic rate as established in the Original 1969-70 Budget.
(RBC# 928, 929, 930)

Professor

60. Robert P. Wagner				
TO: General Budget Funds	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	25,000
US Department of HEW				
Grant Funds	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	25,000
	6/1 - 8/31	100		
FROM: General Budget Funds	9/1 - 5/31	22	9	25,000
US Department of HEW				
Grant Funds	9/1 - 5/31	88	9	22,500
	6/1 - 8/31	100		

Dr. Wagner is to be paid for all activity on his 9 months academic rate as established in the Original 1969-70 Budget.
(RBC# 931, 932, 933)

Professor

61. Jack E. Myers				
TO: General Budget Funds	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	25,000
US Department of HEW				
Grant Funds	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	25,000
	6/1 - 8/31	100		
FROM: General Budget Funds	9/1 - 5/31	78	9	25,000
US Department of HEW				
Grant Funds	9/1 - 5/31	78	9	22,500
	6/1 - 8/31	100		

Dr. Myers is to be paid for all activity on his 9 months academic rate as established in the Original 1969-70 Budget.
(RBC# 939, 941, 942)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
62. Amount of Transfer - \$8,879				
To: Faculty Salaries				
From: Maintenance and Operation				
Reappropriation of balances to meet the requirements of matching funds for Office of Education contract. (RBC# 431)				
<u>Center for Middle Eastern Studies</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
63. Amount of Transfer \$1,000				
To: Center for Middle Eastern Studies - Maintenance and Operation				
From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation				
Additional funds were needed for personnel formerly financed on a 50-50 basis from Federal funds and to pay for an additional Centrex telephone line. (RBC# 970)				
<u>Language Laboratory</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
64. Amount of Transfer - \$25,090				
To: Language Laboratory - Special Equipment				
From: Unallocated Teaching Equipment				
Funds were used for student tape decks (\$19,500) and for a Reel-to-cassette duplicator and slave (\$5,590) to replace equipment no longer usable. (RBC# 987)				
<u>Office of the Dean</u>				
Resignation				
Assistant to the Dean				
65. Fred D. Wieck	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 18,000
Date of Resignation	8/31/69			
(RBC# 812)				
Transfer Into Travel				
66. Amount of Transfer - \$5,000				
To: Office of the Dean - Arts and Sciences Faculty Travel				
From: Unallocated Travel				
To provide travel funds for members of the faculty of the College of Arts and Sciences. (RBC# 832)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean (Continued)</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
67. Amount of Transfer - \$75,000				
To: Office of the Dean - Reserve for Teaching Salaries				
From: Appropriation for Summer Session, 1970				
<p style="margin-left: 40px;">To provide teaching assistants or instructors in freshman level courses in the College of Arts and Sciences, as needed, in line with increases in fall enrollment. (RBC# 73)</p>				
68. Amount of Transfer - \$56,150				
Transfers were made from the Dean's Visiting Lecturers and Consultants account to establish departmental visiting lecturers and consultants accounts as follows:				
(1) Astronomy (RBC# 946)	\$1,500	(13)	Home Economics (RBC# 920)	\$1,000
(2) Botany (RBC# 851)	1,500	(14)	Linguistics (RBC# 907, 853)	3,000
(3) Chemistry (RBC# 901)	3,000	(15)	Mathematics (RBC# 979)	5,000
(4) Classics (RBC# 947)	1,500	(16)	Microbiology (RBC# 948)	1,000
(5) Computer Sciences (RBC# 908)	2,500	(17)	Philosophy (RBC# 852)	2,650
(6) English (RBC# 850)	5,000	(18)	Physics (RBC# 906)	2,000
(7) French and Italian (RBC# 905)	2,000	(19)	Physics - Center for Relativity Theory (RBC# 1008)	1,000
(8) Geography (RBC# 976)	1,000	(20)	Psychology (RBC# 921)	2,000
(9) Germanic Languages (RBC# 911)	2,000	(21)	Slavic Languages (RBC# 902)	2,000
(10) Geological Sciences (RBC# 919)	3,000	(22)	Sociology (RBC# 909)	3,000
(11) Government (RBC# 922)	2,000	(23)	Spanish and Portuguese (RBC# 903)	3,000
(12) History (RBC# 910)	3,000	(24)	Zoology (RBC# 904)	2,500

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCESOffice of the Dean (Continued)

Transfer of Funds

69. Amount of Transfer - \$55,000

Transfers were made from the Dean's Reserve for Teaching Salaries to the various departmental Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants accounts as follows:

(1) Computer Sciences (RBC# 469)	\$ 2,000	(3) Germanic Languages (RBC# 666)	\$15,000
(2) English (RBC# 797)	38,000		

70. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000

To: Office of the Dean - Maintenance and Operation
From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

To bring the Dean's Maintenance and Operation account in line with increased enrollment and corresponding increases in anticipated operating expenses within the College of Arts and Sciences.
(RBC# 914)

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATIONManagement

Interdepartmental Transfer

71. Amount of Transfer - \$1,850

To: Management - Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants
From: General Business - Faculty Salaries

Funds available in Faculty Salaries of General Business department were needed by the Management department for Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants to staff sections opened following registration.
(RBC# 965)

General Business

Interdepartmental Transfer

72. Amount of Transfer - \$4,500

To: General Business - Faculty Salaries
From: Curriculum and Instruction - Faculty Salaries

To provide salary funds for the faculty supervisor of the Business Administration student teachers, fall and spring semesters.
(RBC# 180)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION</u>				
<u>Journalism</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
73. Paul A. Tracy (RBC# 784)	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	\$ 10,000
<u>Radio/Television/Film</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
74. Neal L. Spelce, Jr. (RBC# 770)	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	12,000
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
75. Amount of Transfer - \$12,500				
To: Assistants				
From: Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants				
Funds available in the Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants account were needed for assistants. (RBC# 522)				
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION</u>				
<u>Curriculum and Instruction</u>				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
76. Amount of Transfer - \$21,133				
To: Curriculum and Instruction - Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants (\$20,083)				
- Faculty Salaries (\$1,050)				
From: Educational Administration - Faculty Salaries				
Funds available in Educational Administration Faculty Salaries account were needed by the Department of Curriculum and Instruction to staff scheduled course offerings. (RBC# 428, 900)				
<u>Education Administration</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
77. Stephen McClellan	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	12,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Salaries				
Concurrent Employment				
Office of the Dean of Students				
Dean of Students	9/1 - 5/31	67	12	<u>Total Salary</u> 19,000
	6/1 - 8/31	100		
(RBC# 874, 873)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (Continued)</u>				
<u>Educational Psychology</u>				
Remove from Budget				
Associate Professor				
78. Harvey F. Dingman	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 16,500
Deceased (RBC# 711)	9/16/69			
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
79. Amount of Transfer - \$6,000				
To: Assistants				
From: Teaching Salaries				
Unused funds in the Teaching Salaries account were needed for student assistants for the faculty. (RBC# 132)				
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u>				
<u>Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
80. Glen E. Journeay (RBC# 951)	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	15,500
Visiting Professor				
81. Jose Junqueira-Filho (RBC# 885)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
Change of Status				
Professor				
82. Eugene A. Ripperger				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	22,000
From:	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	22,000
Source of Funds				
Transfer from Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics - Engineering Mechanics Division Faculty Salaries (RBC# 783, 782)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)</u>				
<u>Civil Engineering</u>				
Change of Status				
Visiting Professor				
83. Harold L. Crutcher				
To:	9/8 - 1/15	100	9	\$ 21,000
From:	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	21,000
(RBC# 794)				
94. Ervin S. Perry				
To: Civil Engineering				
Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,500
From: Civil Engineering				
Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	75	9	13,500
Civil Engineering (Union Carbide Contract Funds)				
Project Director (Faculty)	9/1 - 1/31	25	9	13,500
(RBC# 996, 997)				
Docket Correction				
Professor				
85. W. Wesley Eckenfelder				
To:	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	20,000
From:	9/1 - 5/31	75	9	20,000
Date of Resignation	1/15/70			
Item No. 176, page M-63, October 31, 1969 Docket erroneously reported Dr. Eckenfelder's resignation as of 9/15/70. (RBC# 509)				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
86. Amount of Transfer - \$14,865				
To: Civil Engineering - Faculty Salaries				
From: Civil Engineering (Meteorology) - Faculty Salaries				
Unused faculty salaries funds in the Civil Engineering (Meteorology) department are needed to staff course offerings in Civil Engineering. (RBC# 425)				
<u>Civil Engineering and Center for Highway Research</u>				
Change of Status				
87. Hudson Matlock				
To: Civil Engineering				
Professor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	17,500
From: Civil Engineering				
Professor	9/1 - 5/31	83	9	17,500
Center for Highway Research (Government Contract Funds)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)	9/1 - 1/31	17	9	17,500
(RBC# 923, 916)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)</u>				
<u>Electrical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
88. Rodrigo Querubin (RBC# 915)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 9,000
<u>Mechanical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer Associate IV				
89. Andrzej H. Pradzynski (RBC# 836)	9/1 - 1/31	50	12	12,600
<u>Mechanical Engineering and Center for Nuclear Studies</u>				
Appointment				
90. Eugene Haddad				
Mechanical Engineering				
Lecturer				
	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	16,000
Center for Nuclear Studies - Atomic Energy Commission Contract Funds				
Special Research Associate				
	9/1 - 3/31	11	12	16,800
(RBC# 918, 827)				
<u>Office of the Dean</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
91. Amount of Transfer - \$15,000				
To: Office of the Dean - Visiting Lecturers and Consultants				
From: Unallocated Visiting Lecturers and Consultants				
To establish a visiting lecturers account in the Office of the Dean for use by the entire College of Engineering. (RBC# 449)				

COLLEGE OF FINE ARTSArt

Transfer of Funds

92. Amount of Transfer - \$5,000

To: Art - Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants

From: Dean's Reserve for Teaching Salaries

To provide teaching assistants for art sections opened during fall registration due to heavy enrollment.

(RBC# 546)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS (Continued)

Drama

Appointment

Instructor

93. Laird Williamson (RBC# 811)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 10,000
------------------------------------	------------	-----	---	-----------

Change of Status

94. Webster L. Smalley				
To: Professor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,000
From: Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,000
(RBC# 883)				

Resignation

Instructor

95. Nancy R. M. Gustafson	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 804)	8/31/69			

Music

Transfer of Funds

96. Amount of Funds - \$7,000
 To: Music-Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants
 From: Dean's Reserve for Teaching Salaries

To provide the department with additional teaching assistants needed in class piano and other music courses.
 (RBC# 547, 680)

SCHOOL OF LAW

Transfer of Funds

97. Amount of Transfer - \$5,000
 To: School of Law - Quizmasters
 From: School of Law - Reserve for Teaching Salaries

To establish an account for quizmasters used in the Legal Research and Writing Program of the School of Law.
 (RBC# 585)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

UNALLOCATED ACCOUNTS

Transfer of Funds

98. Amount of Transfer - \$5,200

Transfers were made from the Unallocated Visiting Lecturers and Consultants Account to establish within the various departments or colleges visiting lecturers and consultant accounts as follows:

(1) Comparative Studies (RBC# 962)	\$1,200	(3) College of Arts and Sciences - Center for Middle Eastern Studies (RBC# 1011)	\$1,250
(2) College of Arts and Sciences - Center for Asian Studies (RBC# 1009)	1,250	(4) College of Pharmacy (RBC# 1010)	1,500

PHYSICAL INSTRUCTION

Transfer of Funds

99. Amount of Transfer - \$3,770

To: Physical Instruction for Women - Maintenance and Operation

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

Funds are to be used for transportation of students to P.T. classes scheduled at 51st and Guadalupe and the Caswell Tennis Center.
(RBC# 508)

OFFICE OF THE DEAN OF GRADUATE SCHOOL AND HOME ECONOMICS

Change of Status

100. Lorene L. Rogers

To: Office of the Dean of Graduate School
Associate Dean

9/1 - 5/31 75 9 \$ 26,500

Home Economics
Professor

9/1 - 5/31 25 9 21,000

From: Office of the Dean of Graduate School
Associate Dean

9/1 - 5/31 50 9 26,500

Home Economics
Professor

9/1 - 5/31 50 9 21,000

(RBC# 856, 549)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>LIBRARY</u>				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
101. Amount of Transfer - \$9,000				
To: Library - Classified Personnel				
From: Graduate School of Social Work - Faculty Salaries				
Transfer of funds to support the salaries of a Senior Library Assistant and student assistants to be employed in the Library Social Work Reading Room.				
(RBC# 456)				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
102. Amount of Transfer - \$20,000				
To: Library - Special - L.B.J. School of Public Affairs				
From: L.B.J. School of Public Affairs - Maintenance and Operation				
To establish a Library account for 1969-70 to expedite the acquisition of materials for the L.B.J. School of Public Affairs Library.				
(RBC# 448)				
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH</u>				
<u>Bureau of Economic Geology</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
103. Amount of Transfer - \$3,390				
To: Radiocarbon Dating Laboratory - Maintenance and Operation				
From: Radiocarbon Dating Laboratory - Salaries				
Additional funds were needed for anticipated maintenance and operation expenses.				
(RBC# 855)				
<u>Center for Nuclear Studies</u>				
Resignation				
Director				
104. Ira L. Morgan	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	\$ 28,000
Date of Resignation	7/15/70			
Concurrent Employment				
Physics				
Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	21,000
(RBC# 861)				
<u>Center for Relativity Theory</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist Associate IV				
105. Vittorio Cantoni	10/1 - 8/31	100	12	12,600
(RBC# 1013)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)</u>				
<u>Computation Center</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Research Scientist Associate V 106. Cleo B. Williams	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 18,600
Term of Leave (RBC# 1001)	10/1 - 8/31			

Institute of Latin American Studies

Transfer of Funds

107. Amount of Transfer - \$15,048

To: Institute of Latin American Studies - Classified Personnel (\$10,548)
- Maintenance & Operation (\$4,500)

From: Unallocated Salaries (\$10,548)
Unallocated Maintenance and Operation (\$4,500)

To provide personnel and maintenance and operation funds needed in implementation of the establishment of instructional and research programs in Mexican-American Studies.
(RBC# 746, 745)

Institute of Public Affairs

Appointment

Research Associate (Faculty)

108. Isadore B. Hilburn
(RBC# 985)

6/1 - 7/14

100

9

13,500

Journal of Economic Issues

Transfer Between Dissimilar

Appropriations

109. Amount of Transfer - \$2,430

To: Classified Personnel

From: Maintenance and Operation

Additional funds were needed to partially support the salaries of an Editor I and an Editorial Assistant for the period 9/1/69 - 12/15/69.
(RBC# 983)

Research and Development Center for
College Instruction of Sciences
and Mathematics

Transfer Between Dissimilar

Appropriations

110. Amount of Transfer - \$3,911

To: Salaries

From: Maintenance and Operation

Reallocation of funds to provide needed personnel.
(RBC# 433)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)</u>				
<u>Science Education Center</u>				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
110a. Amount of Transfer - \$1,500				
To: Science Education Center - Classified Personnel (\$1,164)				
- Maintenance and Operation (\$336)				
From: Research in Texas History - Salaries (\$1,500)				
Reallocation of funds.				
(RBC# 786)				
<u>University Research Institute</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor (English)				
111. Robert G. Twombly				
Faculty Research Assignment	9/1 - 1/15	67	9	\$ 11,500
Professor Twombly is on leave from the English department for the academic year.				
(RBC# 837)				
<u>PHYSICAL PLANT</u>				
<u>Balcones Research Center -</u>				
<u>Physical Plant Section</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
112. Amount of Transfer - \$2,500				
To: Administration				
From: Grounds Maintenance				
Funds were needed for the salary of a part-time Accounting Clerk I previously paid from wages account.				
(RBC# 103)				
<u>SPECIAL ITEMS</u>				
<u>L. B. J. School of Public Affairs</u>				
Appointment				
Consultant on Archives				
113. Wayne Grover	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	20,000
(RBC# 925)				
<u>L. B. J. School of Public Affairs</u>				
<u>and Economics</u>				
Appointment				
114. John A. Gronouski				
L. B. J. School of Public Affairs				
Dean	9/15 - 8/31	100	12	40,000
Economics				
Professor	9/15 - 5/31	---	9	30,000
(RBC# 763, 764)				

<u>Item, Department, Title Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ACADEMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM</u>				
<u>Philosophy</u>				
Appointment				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
115. Edmund Pincoffs	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	\$ 18,000
Source of Funds: Academic Development Funds for the College of Arts and Sciences				
Academic Status: Professor (Philosophy) (RBC# 860)				
<u>Humanities Research Center</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
116. Amount of Transfer - \$1,000				
To: Library Books, Serials and Binding				
From: Personnel and Materials				
To support the purchase of library materials for the Grattan Collection during fiscal 1969-70. (RBC# 787)				
<u>Academic Development Fund</u>				
<u>Allotment Account</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
117. Amount of Transfer - \$67,200				
Transfers were made from the Academic Development Fund Allotment Account as follows:				
(1) Social Science Quarterly				\$ 1,000
To provide funds for support of the <u>Social Science Quarterly</u> (RBC# 863)				
(2) Classics - Xeroxing Library Materials				1,200
To provide funds for Xeroxing library materials needed by Dr. John Herington (RBC# 898)				
(3) History - American Studies Program				20,000
To provide funds for the development of research in the American Studies Program of the History Department (RBC# 879)				
(4) Sociology - Research on Comparative International Demographic Analysis				2,500
To provide funds for this research project (RBC# 897)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ACADEMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM</u>				
<u>Academic Development Fund</u>				
<u>Allotment Account (Continued)</u>				
(5) Institute of Latin American Studies - Center for Mexican-American Studies To provide funds for the Latin American Research Review and the initiation of a Center for Mexican-American Studies (RBC# 864)		\$15,000		
(6) Marine Science Institute at Port Aransas - Physiological Laboratory To provide funds to assist in the establishment of a Physiological Laboratory (RBC# 896)		6,000		
(7) Center for African and Afro-American Studies To provide funds for activities related to this newly established Center (RBC# 1006)		21,500		

SPONSORED PROJECTSBotany

Appointment

Professor

118. Howard J. Arnott 9/1 - 1/15 50 9 \$ 15,000

Source of Funds:
NSF Contract

Concurrent Employment:

Botany (General Budget Funds)

Professor 9/1 - 5/31 50 9 15,000
(RBC# 872)Chemistry

Appointment

Research Scientist Associate III

119. William V. Childs 9/1 - 8/31 25 12 12,000

Source of Funds:
U.S. Army Contract
(RBC# 755)Physics

Appointment

Research Scientist (Faculty)

120. Jan S. Nilsson 9/1 - 1/31 100 12 12,000

Source of Funds:
Atomic Energy Commission Contract

Academic Status:

Visiting Professor (1969-70 Only)

(Physics)
(RBC# 841, 805)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Physics (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
121. Michael G. Gundzik	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 13,800
Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (1969-70 Only) (Physics) (RBC# 765, 764)				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist Associate V				
122. Gerald P. Alldredge	10/17 - 8/31	100	12	12,000
Source of Funds: U.S. Air Force Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 875)				
<u>Zoology</u>				
Appointment				
Project Director				
123. Alexander C. Faberge	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	16,000
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Concurrent Employment: Zoology				
Lecturer	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	16,000
(RBC# 944)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
124. Walter K. Long	9/1 - 5/31	100	12	18,000
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Lecturer (Zoology) (RBC# 892)				
<u>Electrical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer Associate IV				
125. Malcolm R. Railey	10/15 - 1/15	25	12	12,000
Source of Funds: U.S. Air Force Contract (RBC# 945)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Graduate School of Social Work</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase Social Work Unit Supervisor				
126. Mary F. Carswell	9/1 - 6/30	100	12	\$ 13,800
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of HEW Administration - Child Welfare Grant				
Salary Rate 1968-69			12	<u>13,200</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1014)			<u>12</u>	<u>600</u>
<u>Applied Research Laboratories</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist Associate V				
127. Leroy Pietsch (RBC# 862)	10/1 - 8/31	100	12	17,700
Research Scientist Associate V				
128. John M. Norwood (RBC# 847)	10/1 - 8/31	100	12	16,800
Leave of Absence				
Research Scientist Associate V				
129. Kermit W. Harvel	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	16,800
Term of Leave (RBC# 849)				
<u>Bureau of Engineering Research</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist				
130. Alan A. Ware	11/1 - 11/30	100	12	27,000
Source of Funds: Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 977)				
<u>Center for Nuclear Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist Associate IV				
131. Gary W. Phillips	9/1 - 3/31	100	12	12,000
Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract Funds (RBC# 777)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Center for Nuclear Studies (Continued)</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Research Scientist Associate IV				
132. John B. Nelson, Jr.	9/1 - 1/24	20	12	\$ 12,600
Source of Funds:				
Atomic Energy Commission Contract				
Salary Rate 1968-69				
Rate Increase				
(RBC# 761)				
			12	12,000
			<u>12</u>	<u>600</u>
<u>Computer-Assistant Instruction Laboratory</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
133. E. Wailand Bessent	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	15,500
Source of Funds:				
Contract for Computer-Assisted Instruction				
Concurrent Employment:				
Educational Administration				
Professor	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	15,500
(RBC# 758)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
134. Wilson Judd	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	11,500
Source of Funds:				
NSF Grant				
Concurrent Employment:				
Educational Psychology				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	11,500
(RBC# 828)				
Salary Increase and Change of Status				
135. Authella M. Smith				
To: Computer Programmer II	9/1 - 10/31	100	12	11,400
Computer Programmer III	11/1 - 6/17	100	12	12,000
	6/18 - 8/31	50		
From: Computer Programmer II	9/1 - 6/17	100	12	11,400
	6/18 - 8/31	50		
Salary Rate Increase:				
<u>12</u>				
<u>600</u>				
Sources of Funds:				
IBM Contract and NSF Grant				
(RBC# 989, 992)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory</u>				
Salary Increase				
Research Engineer Associate IV				
136. Franklin G. Hempel				
To:	9/1 - 9/30	100	12	\$ 11,400
	10/1 - 8/31	100	12	12,000
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	<u>11,400</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 878)			<u>12</u>	<u>600</u>
<u>Environmental Health Engineering and Civil Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
137. William J. Jewell				
Environmental Health Engineering Research Engineer (Faculty)	9/1 - 5/31	100	12	15,900
Civil Engineering (General Budget Funds) Assistant Professor (RBC# 792,793)	9/1 - 5/31	---	9	11,900
<u>Genetics Foundation</u>				
Appointment				
Guest Investigator				
138. Danko A. Brncich	9/22 - 8/31	100	12	18,000
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract (RBC# 747)				
Resignation				
Research Scientist Associate IV				
139. James Courtright	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	12,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 848)	5/31/70			
<u>Research and Development Center for Teacher Education</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research Associate V				
140. Beulah W. Newlove	9/1 - 9/30	100	12	12,000
	10/1 - 1/31	100	12	12,600
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 105, 631)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS. (Continued)</u>				
<u>Special Education Instructional Materials Center and Special Education</u>				
Appointment				
141. Margaret H. Booker				
Reappointment:				
Special Education Instructional Materials Center (Office of Education Contract Funds)				
Field Director (Faculty)	10/1 - 10/31	100	12	\$ 15,200
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
Appointment:				
Special Education Assistant Professor (RBC# 869, 961)	9/1 - 5/31	---	9	11,400
<u>Special Education Instructional Materials Center</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Director (Faculty)				
142. Clifford J. Drew	10/1 - 10/31	67	9	12,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Previous appointment in this area was at the same rate.				
Concurrent Employment:				
Training of Teachers of Handicapped Children and Youth				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	12,000
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (Special Education) (RBC# 865)				
Associate Project Director				
143. Claude H. Marks	10/1 - 10/31	50	9	12,500
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
Concurrent Employment:				
Special Education Associate Professor (RBC# 839)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	12,500

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISESStudent Health Center

Appointment

Physician, General Medicine

144. Curtis S. Heinrich (RBC# 880)	10/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 17,500
---------------------------------------	-------------	-----	----	-----------

Texas UnionTransfer Between Dissimilar
Appropriations

145. Amount of Transfer - \$16,484

To: Texas Union - Wages (\$15,384)
 Law School Grading System (\$ 500)
 Law School Legal Research (\$ 600)

From: Texas Union - Other Expenses

To establish a wages account based upon actual expenditures for 1968-69 modified by increases in wage rates and hours of operation. Accounts also were established for Law School Grading System and Law School Legal Research as approved by the Texas Union Board of Directors on May 14, 1969 and subsequently approved by the Board of Regents.
 (RBC# 256, 807)

CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDSOffice of Accounting

Transfer of Funds

146. Amount of Transfer - \$6,245

To: Office of Accounting - Salaries
 From: Administrative Charges to Trust Funds

The recent amendment of the 61st Legislature relating to inventory has created an overload on the Inventory Division.
 (RBC# 926)

College of Business Administration -
Office of the Dean

Appointment

Associate Dean

147. James R. Bright	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 25,000
----------------------	------------	-----	---	-----------

Source of Funds:
 CBA Foundation Funds

Academic Status:
 Professor (Management)
 (RBC# 963)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>College of Business Administration</u>				
Reappointment				
Special Research Associate				
148. David K. Ferguson	3/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 18,600
Source of Funds: CBA Foundation				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 866)				

Engineering Foundation

Transfer of Funds

149. Amount of Transfer - \$1,000

To: Wages - Clerical Assistants
From: Various Donors Unallotted

Additional funds were needed for student help for programs associated with the Bureau of Engineering Teaching.
(RBC# 584)

Fine Arts Foundation - Music

Interdepartmental Transfer

150. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000

To: Music Solo Artist Series
From: Cultural Entertainment Committee Budget

This transfer was made in accordance with the provisions of the contract of May 15, 1969 between the Cultural Entertainment Committee and the Department of Music.
(RBC# 982)

Fine Arts Foundation - Office of the Dean of Fine Arts

Interdepartmental Transfer

151. Amount of Transfer - \$2,500

To: Office of the Dean - Travel
From: Music - Camps and Contests

To provide additional funds needed in the Office of the Dean for travel and related expenses.
(RBC# 613)

Latin American Research Review

Transfer Between Dissimilar

Appropriations

152. Amount of Transfer - \$4,700

To: Salaries
From: Revolving Account

To establish an account to provide for salary commitments for the first quarter of 1969-70 fiscal year.
(RBC# 19)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Oral History Project</u>				
Appointment				
Director				
153. Joe B. Frantz	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 36,000
Source of Funds:				
Current Restricted Funds				
Concurrent Employment:				
History				
Professor	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	22,500
Research in Texas History				
Director	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	22,500
(RBC# 715, 707, 810)				

1969-70 BUDGET
SALARY RATE INCREASES OF \$1,000 OR MORE INVOLVING APPOINTMENTS
TO A DIFFERENT POSITION AND NEW AND DIFFERENT DUTIES

Source of Funds: Departmental Salaries unless otherwise specified.

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
1.	Ahmed Abdel-Hamid Language Laboratories	Technical Staff Assistant III (1/2 T)	Technical Staff Assistant III (1/2 T)	
	Salary Rate	\$ 5,268	\$ 5,268	9/22 - 5/31
			Humanities Research Associate I (1/8 T)	
	Salary Rate		6,468	10/1 - 5/31
	Source of Funds: Programmatic Recording Account (RBC# 956)			
2.	Victor R. Basili Computer Sciences	Teaching Assistant		
	Academic Rate	6,600 (1968-69)		
	Computation Center		Computer Programmer III	
	Salary Rate - 12 mo.	8,880 (equiv)	13,200	9/1 - 12/31
	Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 806)			
3.	Forest Baskett, III Computation Center	Computer Programmer II	Manager, Software Systems Programming	
	Salary Rate	9,600 (1968-69)	13,800	9/1 - 8/31
	Original Budget 1969-70 (RBC# 779)	10,020		
4.	William R. Berry Electrical Engineering	Laboratory Research Assistant II	Research Engineer Assistant I	
	Salary Rate	3,504 (1968-69)	6,168	9/1 - 9/30
	Source of Funds: U.S. Air Force Contract (RBC# 893)			

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
5.	John L. Bess Genetics Foundation and Zoology	Technical Staff Assistant III	Instrument Maker I	
	Salary Rate	\$ 5,028 (1968-69)	\$ 6,168	9/1 - 8/31
	Original Budget 1969-70	5,520		
	Sources of Funds: USPHS Contracts (RBC# 959, 960)			
6.	William J. Culp Chemistry	Research Scientist Assistant III (1/2 T)	Research Scientist Associate III (F.T.)	
	Salary Rate	7,800	10,440	10/1 - 12/31
	Source of Funds: USPHS Contract (RBC# 984)			
7.	Gerald D. Everett Computation Center	Computer Programmer II (F.T.)	Computer Programmer II (2/3 T)	
	Salary Rate-12 mo.	8,880 (1968-69)	9,600	9/1 - 10/31
	Graduate School of Library Science		Lecturer (32.5% T)	
	Academic Rate-9 mo. (RBC# 870)	6,660 (equiv)	10,000	9/1 - 5/31
8.	Faraq El-Nasharty Port Aransas Marine Institute	Laboratory Research Assistant II		
	Geological Sciences		Research Scientist Assistant I	
	Salary Rate	3,660 (1968-69)	5,520	10/1 - 1/15
	Source of Funds: Office of Education NDEA Title IV Program (RBC# 975)			
9.	Robert G. Gottlieb Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics	Research Engineer Assistant III	Computer Programmer II	
	Salary Rate	7,104 (1968-69)	10,020	9/1 - 1/31
	Source of Funds: NASA Contract (RBC# 981)			

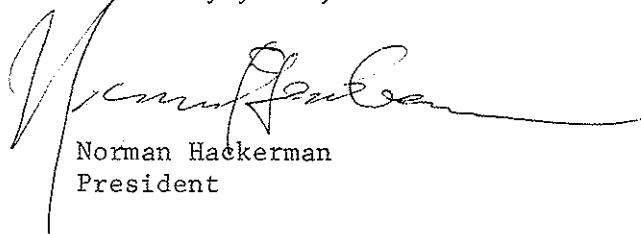
Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
10.	Rita L. Harris Office of the Dean - College of Arts and Sciences	Senior Clerk	Senior Administrative Clerk	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 778)	\$ 3,828	\$ 5,268	10/1/69
11.	Maxine C. Hairston English	Assistant Instructor	Instructor	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 757)	7,000 (1968-69)	9,000	9/1/69
12.	Sarah A. Hartman Marketing	Teaching Assistant		
	Academic Rate	4,800 (1968-69)		
	Computer Sciences		Computer Programmer I	
	Salary Rate-12 mo.	6,400 (equiv)	8,520	10/6 - 5/31
	Source of Funds: NSF Grant for University Science Development Program (RBC# 890)			
13.	Mary-Jane Hemperley Office of the Dean - College of Arts and Sciences	Administrative Services Officer	Assistant to Dean for Administrative Purposes	
	Salary Rate	10,020 (1968-69)	14,000	9/1/69
	Original Budget 1969-70 (RBC# 1000)	12,000		
14.	Bobby R. Junker Chemistry	Assistant Instructor	Instructor	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 756)	7,000 (1968-69)	9,000	9/1/69
15.	Lawrence V. Leach Drama	Teaching Associate	Instructor	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 286)	7,000 (1968-69)	9,000	9/1/69

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
16.	Judith Lundelius Zoology	Research Scientist Associate II	Research Scientist Associate III	
	Salary Rate	\$ 7,440 (1968-69)	\$ 9,600	9/1 - 6/30
	Source of Funds: USPHS Contract (RBC# 994)			
17.	Robert F. Martin Zoology	Research Scientist Associate I		
	Texas Memorial Museum		Research Scientist Associate IV	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 886)	7,104 (1968-69)	11,400	11/15/69
18.	Gregoria Merced College of Business Administration Foundation	Accounting Clerk II	Accountant I	
	Salary Rate	5,028	7,800	10/1/69
	Source of Funds: Current Restricted CBA Foundation - Various Donors Unallotted (RBC# 1005)			
19.	Billy K. Naumann Center for Nuclear Studies	Nuclear Technical Specialist II	Nuclear Technical Specialist III	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 927)	8,880	10,020	11/1/69
20.	Robert W. Pederson Bio-Medical Engineering Laboratories	Laboratory Research Assistant II		
	Electrical Engineering		Technical Staff Assistant III	
	Salary Rate	3,660 (1968-69)	6,168	9/1 - 9/30
	Source of Funds: U.S. Air Force Contract (RBC# 824)			

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
21.	Robert T. Richardson Computation Center	Computer Programmer II	Computer Programmer III	
	Salary Rate	\$ 9,600 (1968-69)	\$11,400	9/1/69
	Original Budget 1969-70 (RBC# 776)	10,020		
22.	David A. Stewart Computer Sciences Computation Center	Computer Operator I	Computer Operator II	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 891)	5,028 (1968-69)	6,780	9/1/69
23.	George C. Svihla Student Health Center - Pharmacy	Pharmacist (F.T.)	Pharmacist (3/4 T)	
	Salary Rate-12 mo. Pharmacy	9,240	9,240	10/1 - 8/31
	Academic Rate (RBC# 995)	6,930 (equiv)	8,000	10/1 - 5/31
24.	Robert C. Welch Civil Engineering	Teaching Assistant	Instructor	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 801, 802)	7,000 (1968-69)	9,000	9/1/69
25.	Kay L. H. Wiley Zoology	Research Scientist Assistant I	Research Scientist Assistant II	
	Salary Rate	5,520 (1968-69)	6,780	10/1/69
	Source of Funds: NSF Grant for University Science Development Program (RBC# 882)			
26.	Samuel J. Whitsitt Office of the Vice- President for Student Affairs	Administrative Assistant	Executive Assistant	
	Student Financial Aids			
	Salary Rate (RBC# 826)	6,780	8,880	10/1/69

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
27.	Henry V. Wong Physics	Faculty Associate	Assistant Professor (1969-70 Only) (--% T)	
	Academic Rate	\$ 9,000 (1968-69)	\$12,500	
	Center for Plasma Physics and Thermo- nuclear Research	Research Scientist (Faculty)	Research Scientist (Faculty) (F.T.)	
	Salary Rate-9 mo.	9,000 (1968-69)	12,500	9/1 - 5/31
	Sources of Funds: NSF Grant and Atomic Energy Commission Contract Funds (RBC# 808, 1012, 991, 990, 993)			
28.	Larry D. Zirkle Engineering Mechanics Research Laboratory	Research Engineer Assistant II		
	Salary Rate-12 mo.	6,780 (1968-69)		
	Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics		Assistant Professor	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 813)	5,085 (equiv)	11,000	9/1/69

Sincerely yours,



Norman Hackerman
President

November 14, 1969

Dr. Charles A. LeMaistre, Deputy Chancellor
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Dr. LeMaistre:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at the meeting in Austin on December 12, 1969:

GIFTS

The following gifts have been received by The University of Texas at El Paso. I recommend acceptance and that expressions of thanks and appreciation of the Board be sent the donors by the Secretary. In the case of scholarships where the recipient is designated by the donor, it has been determined that the donor is a public or charitable institution and that the donation does not constitute an evasion of taxes.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. * American Society of Appraisers 408 South Spring Street, Suite 716 Los Angeles, California 90013 Mr. Robert D. Jackson	School of Business Administration gift fund for furthering professional education in appraising	\$ 5,000.00
2. ARMCO Steel Corporation P. O. Box 1367 Houston, Texas 77001 Mr. Pat S. McCrory, Supervisor	Unrestricted Grant for the Metallurgical Engineering Department	1,000.00
3. * Hortex Manufacturing Company P. O. Box 9817 El Paso, Texas 79988 Mr. Albert Horwitz	Excellence Fund - Unrestricted	1,000.00
4. Phelps Dodge Foundation 300 Park Avenue New York, New York 10022 Mr. John E. Martin, President	Scholarships for Metallurgical Engineering Department	1,000.00
5. * Phelps Dodge Foundation 300 Park Avenue New York, New York 10022 Mr. John E. Martin, President	Excellence Fund-Unrestricted	1,000.00
6. Mr. Edward F. Schwartz 825 Cherry Hill Lane El Paso, Texas	Mexican Manuscripts and Newspapers for the Library	6,817.00 (Est.)
7. Mr. Melvin Potash Suite 1424 Southwest National Bank Building El Paso, Texas	Mexican Manuscripts and Newspapers for the Library	5,985.00 (Est.)
8. * Southern Pacific Company 65 Market Street San Francisco, California 94105 Mr. David Myrick	The Southern Pacific Archives-Historical Documents	49,968.00 (Est.)
9. * State National Bank Foundation P. O. Box 1072 El Paso, Texas 79999 Mr. George G. Matkin, President	Excellence Fund-Unrestricted	1,000.00

*No letter of transmittal received from donor.

GIFTS (CONTINUED)

10. * Colonel M. H. Thomlinson, USA Retired 4515 Cumberland Circle El Paso, Texas 79903	Various Books for the Library	1,050.78 (Est.)
11. W. R. Weaver Company 7125 Industrial El Paso, Texas 79915 Mr. S. J. Halpin, Personnel Manager	Engineering Scholarships	1,500.00

*No letter of transmittal received from donor.

INTERAGENCY CONTRACTS

I recommend ratification of the following interagency contract:

1. Interagency Contract (70-71)-104, effective for the period beginning September 1, 1969 and ending January 15, 1970, whereby The University of Texas at El Paso will furnish professional services for the (Planning Agency) Office of the Governor, State of Texas in connection with Urban Planning Grant Number TEX P-255(G).

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

The following grants, contracts and amendments have been negotiated and signed by me upon the recommendation of the directors of the projects. I recommend your approval and ratification of the signature.

1. Contract No. V349V-1766, dated October 1, 1969, whereby the Manager, Veterans Administration Regional Office, 1400 North Valley Mills Drive, Waco, Texas 76710, awards \$30,297.51 to provide counseling and related services during the period October 1, 1969 through September 30, 1970. This contract supersedes Contract V349V-1752 which was in effect only for the period September 1, 1969 through September 30, 1969.
2. Supplemental Agreement No. P007 to Contract No. F29600-67-C-0061, effective October 1, 1969, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, AFMDC, P.O. Box 393, Holloman Air Force Base, New Mexico 88330, incorporates into the contract the final overhead rates of 28.4% On Campus and 22.1% Off Campus for the period July 1, 1967 through August 31, 1967.
3. Order No. DABD07-70-D-0494 to Basic Agreement No. DABD07-69-C-0452, dated October 9, 1969, whereby the Contracting Officer, Purchasing and Contracting Office, P. O. Box 7895, Fort Bliss, Texas 79916, awards \$20,407.50 for enrollment of an estimated 568 students and an estimated 2,296 semester hours for the Fall Semester, 1969.
4. Supplemental Stipend Certification to Grant No. OEG-0-9-531083-1763-725, dated July 24, 1969, whereby the Grants Management Specialist, U. S. Office of Education, Bureau of Educational Personnel Development, Washington, D. C. 20202, increases the stipend payment by \$960 for an additional eight dependents.
5. Order No. 1 to Basic Agreement No. DABD11-70-00133, dated August 29, 1969, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, G4, Building 4004, Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234, awards \$85.00 for educational services for one student during the period September 1969 through January 1970.
6. Order No. 2 to Basic Agreement No. DABD11-70-00133, dated August 29, 1969, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, G4, Building 4004, Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234, awards \$85.00 for educational services for one student during the period September 1969 through January 1970.
7. Order No. 3 to Basic Agreement No. DABD11-70-00133, dated August 29, 1969, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, G4, Building 4004, Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234, awards \$85.00 for educational services for one student during the period September 1969 through January 1970.
8. Order No. 4 to Basic Agreement No. DABD11-70-00133, dated August 29, 1969, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, G4, Building 4004, Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234, awards \$85.00 for educational services for one student during the period September 1969 through January 1970.
9. Order No. 5 to Basic Agreement No. DABD11-70-00133, dated August 29, 1969, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, G4, Building 4004, Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234, awards \$85.00 for educational services for one student during the period September 1969 through January 1970.

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (CONTINUED)

10. Order No. 6 to Basic Agreement No. DABD11-70-00133, dated August 29, 1969, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, G4, Building 4004, Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234, awards \$85.00 for educational services for one student during the period September 1969 through January 1970.
11. Order No. 7 to Basic Agreement No. DABD11-70-00133, dated August 29, 1969, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, G4, Building 4004, Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234, awards \$85.00 for educational services for one student during the period September 1969 through January 1970.
12. Order No. 8 to Basic Agreement No. DABD11-70-00133, dated August 29, 1969, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, G4, Building 4004, Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234, awards \$85.00 for educational services for one student during the period September 1969 through January 1970.
13. Order No. 9 to Basic Agreement No. DABD11-70-00133, dated August 29, 1969, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, G4, Building 4004, Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234, awards \$85.00 for educational services for one student during the period September 1969 through January 1970.
14. Order No. 10 to Basic Agreement No. DABD11-70-00133, dated August 29, 1969, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, G4, Building 4004, Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234, awards \$123.00 for educational services for one student during the period September 1969 through January 1970.
15. Order No. 11 to Basic Agreement No. DABD11-70-00133, dated August 29, 1969, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, G4, Building 4004, Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234, awards \$85.00 for educational services for one student during the period September 1969 through January 1970.
16. Order No. 12 to Basic Agreement No. DABD11-70-00133, dated August 29, 1969, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, G4, Building 4004, Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234, awards \$85.00 for educational services for one student during the period September 1969 through January 1970.
17. Order No. 13, FY70 to Basic Agreement No. DABD11-70-00133, dated August 25, 1969, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, G4, Building 4004, Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234, awards \$119.00 for educational services for one student during the period September 1969 through January 1970.
18. Order No. 14, FY70 to Basic Agreement No. DABD11-70-00133, dated August 25, 1969, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, G4, Building 4004, Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234, awards \$111.00 for educational services for one student during the period September 1969 through January 1970.
19. Order No. 15, FY70 to Basic Agreement No. DABD11-70-00133, dated August 25, 1969, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, G4, Building 4004, Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234, awards \$111.00 for educational services for one student during the period September 1969 through January 1970.
20. Order No. 16, FY70, to Basic Agreement No. DABD11-70-00133, dated August 25, 1969, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, G4, Building 4004, Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234, awards \$111.00 for educational services for one student during the period September 1969 through January 1970.
21. Order No. 17, FY70 to Basic Agreement No. DABD11-70-00133, dated September 9, 1969, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, G4, Building 4004, Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234, awards \$85.00 for educational services for one student during the period September 1969 through January 1970.

D + E

NON-GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

1. Continuation of the contract for research services between the City of El Paso and The University of Texas at El Paso whereby the Mayor, City of El Paso, El Paso, Texas 79999, awards \$3,600 for research services on air transportation during the period November 1, 1969 through October 31, 1970.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1969-70 BUDGET
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES

Office of the Registrar

1. Appoint Vickie L. Bennett as Clerk-Typist effective September 2, 1969 at an annual rate of \$3,204.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,195.10 to come from unallocated salaries. This change resulted in an increase in the total departmental budget. (RBC 33)

Office of the Dean of Students

2. Transfer of Funds:

From: Unallocated Salaries	\$1,800.00
To: Assistants (Hourly)	1,800.00

For: Transfer to provide funds to pay a Director (Part-time) for the Re-instatement Program. (RBC 7)

Student Counseling Service

3. Transfer of Funds:

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation	\$1,000.00
To: Equipment	1,000.00

For: Transfer to provide funds to purchase monitoring equipment for the Counseling Service. (RBC 8)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Business

4. Change the status of Edward Y. George effective September 1, 1969 from Professor (Full-time) to Professor (1/2 Time) for the 1969-70 Long Session and lapse to unallocated salaries \$8,500.00 budgeted for this position. He will also serve as Professor (1/2 Time) in Contract IAC (68-69)-440 - Office of the Governor. (RBC 18)

SCHOOL OF EDUCATION

Curriculum and Instruction

5. Appoint Harold Myers as Instructor (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1969 for the 1969 Fall Semester at a full-time nine-months rate of \$9,000.00 (1968-69 rate - \$8,400.00) with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,125.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 13)

6. Change the status of Thomas P. Carter, effective September 1, 1969, from Professor (Full-time) to Professor (1/12 Time) for the 1969 Fall Semester and to Professor (1/3 Time) for the 1970 Spring Semester at his full-time nine-months rate of \$15,900.00 and lapse to unallocated salaries \$12,588.00 budgeted for this position. He will also serve as Professor (1/4 Time) in the Experienced Teacher Program for the 1969 Fall Semester and Professor (2/3 Time) in the HEW Grant - Institutional Assistance Title V for the 1969-70 Long Session. (RBC 24)

7. Change the status of Marion Cline, Jr. from Professor (1/2 Time) to Professor (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1969 for the 1969-70 Long Session at his full-time nine-months rate of \$12,900.00 and lapse to unallocated salaries \$3,225.00 budgeted for this position. He will also serve as Professor (1/4 Time) in the Experienced Teacher Fellowship Program and Director (1/2 Time) of CAP Grant CG 5977 D/O Community Action Program. (RBC 40)

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Civil Engineering

8. Appoint John Vandertulip as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1969 for the 1969 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$9,600.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,200.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 22)

9. Appoint Martin L. Nusynowitz as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1969 for the 1969 Fall Semester at a full-time nine-months rate of \$10,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,250.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 23)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1969-70 BUDGET (CONTINUED)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING (CONTINUED)Electrical Engineering

10. Appoint Carlos McDonald as Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1969 for the 1969-70 Long Session at his full-time nine-months rate of \$12,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$6,000.00 to come from unallocated salaries. He will also serve as Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) in the Department of Civil Engineering. This change resulted in an increase in the total departmental budget. (RBC 16)

11. To correct an error in the printed budget. Change the full-time nine-months rate of Joseph H. Pierluissi from \$11,000.00 as shown in the printed budget to \$12,000.00 with the additional funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 to come from unallocated salaries. The \$12,000.00 rate was approved by the Administration in May of 1969. (RBC 32)

Mechanical Engineering

12. Appoint Carlos E. Garcia as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1969, for the 1969 Fall Semester at a full-time nine-months rate of \$9,600.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,200.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 14)

13. To correct an error on RBC 14, whereby the full-time nine-months rate of Carlos E. Garcia is changed from \$9,600.00 to \$12,000.00. Mr. Garcia is appointed as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1969 for the 1969 Fall Semester. Necessary funds in the amount of \$300.00 are to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 42)

Metallurgical Engineering

14. Change the status of Donald P. Kedzie effective September 1, 1969 from Professor (Full-time) to Professor (3/4 Time) for the 1969-70 Long Session and lapse \$4,500.00 budgeted for this position to unallocated salaries. He will also serve as Acting Dean (1/4 Time) of the School of Engineering. (RBC 9)

Office of the Dean

15. Appoint Donald P. Kedzie as Acting Dean (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1969 for the 1969-70 Long Session and Acting Dean (1/2 Time) for the 1969-70 Summer Session with the necessary funds to come from the vacant position for Dean of Engineering in the amount of \$7,500.00. (RBC 10)

SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTSDrama and Speech

16. Approve leave of absence for the 1969-70 school year for Patricia G. Adkins, Associate Professor, and lapse to Unallocated salaries \$11,500.00 appropriated for this position. (RBC 17)

17. Appoint Harold N. Williams as Professor effective September 1, 1969 for the 1969-70 Long Session at a nine-months rate of \$15,000.00 with the necessary funds to come from the vacant position of Assistant Professor in the amount of \$11,000.00 and \$4,000.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 27)

English

18. Change the status of Raymond E. Past effective September 1, 1969 from Professor (Full-time) for the 1969-70 Long Session to Professor (1/2 Time) for the 1970 Spring Semester only and lapse to unallocated salaries \$11,400.00 budgeted for this position. He will serve as Director (Full-time) for the 1969-70 Fall Semester and Director (1/2 Time) for the 1970 Spring Semester of the Experienced Teacher Fellowship Program. (RBC 34)

19. Change the status of Joan P. Quarm effective September 1, 1969 for the 1969 Fall Semester from Assistant Professor (Full-time) to Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) and lapse to unallocated salaries \$2,475.00 budgeted for this position. She will also serve as Director (1/2 Time) of Bilingual Theatre Project for the period September 1 through December 31, 1969. Her appointment as Assistant Professor (Full-time) for the 1970 Spring Semester remains unchanged. (RBC 38)

Psychology

20. Change the status of Edmund B. Coleman effective September 1, 1969 for the 1969-70 Long Session from Professor (Full-time) to Professor (1/2 Time) and lapse to unallocated salaries \$8,250.00 budgeted for this position. He will also serve as Research Specialist (1/4 Time) of NSF Grant GB 3535, and on the staff (1/4 Time) of the Appalachia Educational Laboratory, Inc. (RBC 36)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1969-70 BUDGET (CONTINUED)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS

21. Transfer of Funds:

From: Accounting		
Associate Professor		\$ 16,000.00
Educational Psychology and Guidance		
Professor		15,000.00
Electrical Engineering		
Professor		16,000.00
Professor		13,500.00
English		
Professor		15,000.00
Summer Session		25,149.00
To: Unallocated Salaries		100,649.00
For: To lapse vacant positions and transfer from		
Summer Session Appropriation (RBC 1)		

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF PHYSICAL PLANTGeneral Services

22. Transfer of Funds:

From: Classified Salaries		
Traffic and Security Patrolmen		
Albert G. Boyd	4,200.00	
Robert K. Carothers	4,200.00	
William W. McGonauhey	4,200.00	\$12,600.00
To: Unallocated Salaries		12,600.00
For: Transfer three Traffic and Security		
Patrolmen to the Parking Services budget		
in Auxiliary Enterprises (RBC 28)		

23. Transfer of Funds:

From: Unallocated Salaries		\$8,148.00
To: Classified Salaries		
Traffic and Security Sergeant		
George H. Danforth	960.00	
Audra A. Timberlake	960.00	
Traffic and Security Investigator		
Arthur E. Weiss	960.00	
Traffic and Security Patrolman		
Earl Vandiver	5,268.00	8,148.00
For: Transfer one Traffic and Security patrolman		
from the Parking Services Budget (Auxiliary Enterprises)		
and increase the full-time twelve-months		
rate of three Traffic and Security personnel as		
shown above. (RBC 29)		

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICESSchellenger Research Laboratory

24. Appoint Roger C. Jones as Research Scientist effective September 1, 1969 for the period September 1 through September 15, 1969 at his annual rate of \$21,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$875.00 to come from budgeted salaries for one or more Government contracts or grants. (RBC 11)

25. Accept the resignation of Carlos McDonald, Research Engineer-Scientist (1/2 Time), effective September 1, 1969 and lapse \$6,000.00 budgeted for this position to Contract Research and Services - Unencumbered Salaries. He will serve as Assistant Professor in the departments of Civil Engineering and Electrical Engineering. (RBC 15)

26. Reclassify Howard S. Coleman effective September 1, 1969, from Research Engineer-Scientist Associate V (3/5 Time) to Research Physicist (Full-time) and adjust his annual rate from \$13,800.00 to \$22,666.00 with the additional funds in the amount of \$14,386.00 to come from budgeted salaries for one or more Government contract or grant. (RBC 31)

HEW Grant - OEC-7-9-530279-0122-(010) - Collecting a Data Base

27. Appoint Dennis L. Brown as Assistant Professor (3/4 Time) effective September 1, 1969 at his full-time nine-months rate of \$10,500.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$7,875.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Assistant Professor (1/4 Time) in the Department of Curriculum and Instruction. (RBC 12)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1969-70 BUDGET (CONTINUED)CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (CONTINUED)HEW Grant - OEG-7-9-530279-0122-(010) - Collecting a Data Base (Continued)

28. Appoint Judith Goggin as Associate Professor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1969 at a full-time nine-months rate of \$13,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$6,500.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. She will also serve as Associate Professor (1/2 Time) in the Department of Psychology. (RBC 20)

HEW Grant SWT-0145-01 - Undergraduate Social Work

29. Appoint Amelia M. Castillo as Instructor (Field Experience) effective September 1, 1969 through May 31, 1970 at an annual rate of \$13,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$9,750.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 21)

HEW Grant - Institutional Assistance Title V, Higher Education Act of 1965

30. Appoint Thomas P. Carter as Professor (2/3 Time) effective September 1, 1969 through May 31, 1970 at a full-time nine-months rate of \$15,900.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$10,600.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 25)

HEW Grant OEG-0-9-530468-1772-721 - Experienced Teacher Fellowship Program

31. Appoint Raymond E. Past as Director (Full-time) effective September 1, 1969 through January 15, 1970 and Director (1/2 Time) effective January 16 through August 31, 1970 at his full-time nine-months rate of \$15,200.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$13,933.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Professor (1/2 Time) in the Department of English for the 1970 Spring Semester. (RBC 35)

32. Appoint Marion Cline, Jr. as Professor (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1969 through May 31, 1970 at his full-time nine-months rate of \$12,900.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,225.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Professor (1/4 Time) in the Department of Curriculum and Instruction and Director (1/2 Time) of CAP Grant CG 5977 D/O Community Action Program. (RBC 41)

33. Appoint Thomas P. Carter as Professor (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1969 through January 15, 1970 at a full-time nine-months rate of \$15,900.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,988.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 26)

NSF Grant GB 3535 - Scaling Comprehensibility

34. Appoint Edmund B. Coleman as Research Specialist (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1969 through May 31, 1970 at his full-time nine-months rate of \$16,500.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$4,125.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Professor (1/2 Time) in the Department of Psychology and on the staff (1/4 Time) of the Appalachia Educational Laboratory, Inc. (RBC 37)

Grant A-08267-68-0-104 - Bilingual Theatre Project

35. Reappoint Joan P. Quarm as Director (1/2 Time) effective September 1 through December 31, 1969 at a full-time nine-months rate of \$13,500.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,000.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 39)

Contract IAC (68-69)-440 - Office of the Governor

36. Appoint Edward Y. George as Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1969 through May 31, 1970 at his full-time nine-months rate of \$17,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$8,500.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) in the Department of Business. (RBC 19)

RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDSFrank B. Cotton Trust

37. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Computer Training and Development	\$30,000.00
To:	Faculty and Instructional Program Development	30,000.00
For:	Transfer to "Faculty Development" and designate the appropriation "Faculty Development" as "Faculty and Instructional Program Development" (RBC 5)	

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1969-70 BUDGET (CONTINUED)AUXILIARY ENTERPRISESParking Services

38. Transfer of Funds:

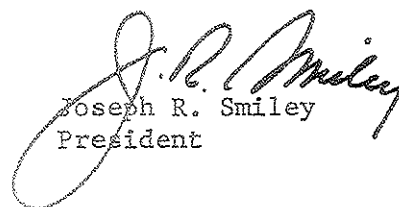
From: Estimated Income - Parking Fees		\$15,000.00
Balance		226.00
To: Assistants (Hourly)		5,500.00
Other Operating Expenses		5,730.00
Salaries		
Traffic and Security Patrolmen		
Albert S. Boyd	4,800.00	
Robert K. Carothers	4,800.00	
William W. McConaughey	4,800.00	
Lonnie E. Maloney	(4,200.00)	
Kenneth E. Oefelein	600.00	
Charles E. Thompson	4,800.00	
Earl Vandiver	(4,200.00)	
Clerk Typist	(4,200.00)	
	(3,204.00)	3,996.00

For: To increase the estimated income of Parking Services in accordance with the increased parking fees approved after the budget was adopted and to increase budgeted expenditures as shown above. (RBC 30)

SERVICE DEPARTMENTSComputation Center

39. Revise the printed budget for the Computation Center by increasing the Estimated Income \$121,941.00; increase Salaries by \$48,501.00; increase Assistants (Hourly) by \$7,938.00; decrease Other Operating Expenses by \$4,498.00; and reduce Transfers by \$70,000.00. (RBC 6)

Sincerely,


Joseph R. Smiley
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

Arlington, Texas

November 11, 1969

Dr. Harry Ransom, Chancellor
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at the meeting in Austin on December 12, 1969:

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

The following gifts have been received by The University of Texas at Arlington. I recommend acceptance and that the thanks and appreciation of the Board be sent the donor by the Secretary.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Tarrant County Hospital Dist.* 1500 South Main St. Fort Worth, Texas 76104	Stipends - Graduate School of Social Work	\$20,000
2. Sears-Roebuck Foundation* 1409 South Lamar St. Dallas, Texas	Program to Disseminate Information to Certain High Schools	\$ 5,000

*No letter of transmittal received from donor

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY MEMBERS

I recommend that the following faculty-authored book be approved for use as textbook:

1. Statistical Methods for Business Decisions, by Dr. L. L. Schkade, Professor of Business Administration, which sells for \$10.00, with 9.5% to author.

MEMBERSHIP ON ADVISORY BOARD

I recommend that Dr. Wendell H. Nedderman's invitation to serve as a member of the Advisory Board of Pursuit Magazine be approved. Dr. Nedderman will serve in this capacity with no remuneration. The magazine is exclusively for students and will be initially published in February 1970.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1969-70 BUDGET

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Time</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>

GENERAL COLLEGE ADMINISTRATIONCounseling

Transfer of Funds:

1. Amount of Transfer: \$7300.

To: Unallocated Salaries - General College Administration

From: Maintenance and Operations

Funds budgeted for GRE will not be expended. Transfer this amount to 10-998 Unallocated Salaries-General College Administration. (RBC #56)

LIBERAL ARTSPsychology

Transfer of Funds:

2. Amount of Transfer: \$3,000.

To: Wages Hourly

From: Unalloc Salaries - Departmental Operating Expense

This amount is needed in Wages Hourly in order to employ additional clerical help. Source of Funds: 12-898 Unallocated Salaries - Departmental Operating Expense. (RBC #57)

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATIONDean of Business

Transfer of Funds:

3. Amount of Transfer: \$1,900.

To: Wages Hourly - \$1,000.

Maintenance and Operations - \$900.

From: 12-320 Accounting: Wages Hourly - \$400.

12-340 Economics: Salaries-Assistants - \$1500.

Reallocate expenditures within the School of Business Administration at the request of the Dean and Department Head involved to more accurately reflect the budget needs of the various units within the school. (RBC #62)

Accounting

Transfer of Funds:

4. Amount of Transfer: \$1,100.

To: Maintenance and Operations

From: Wages Hourly

Reallocate expenditures within the School of Business Administration at the request of the Dean and Department Head involved to more accurately reflect the budget needs of the various units within the school. (RBC #63)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1969-70 BUDGET

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Time</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>

Business Administration

Correction in Budget:

- | | | | | |
|---------------------------|------------|------|---|-----------|
| 5. Lawrence L. Schkade | | | | |
| To: Professor | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100% | 9 | \$16,200. |
| From: Associate Professor | | | | |

Correct title of Lawrence Schkade to show Professor, page 76, item 4 and change middle initial from "H" to "L". No change in per cent of time or salary. (RBC #58)

Transfer of Funds:

6. Amount of Transfer: \$2,900.
 To: Maintenance and Operations
 From: 12-320 Accounting - Assistants Salaries - \$2700.
 12-340 Economics - Salaries - Assistants - \$200.

Reallocate expenditures within the School of Business Administration at the request of the Dean and Department Head involved to more accurately reflect the budget needs of the various units within the school. (RBC #64)

Economics

Appointment:

- | | | | | |
|------------------|------------|------|---|-----------|
| 7. Instructor | | | | |
| Gordan M. Kelley | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100% | 9 | \$ 8,100. |

Appoint Gordan M. Kelley as Instructor effective 9/1/69 with academic rate of \$8100. Source of Funds: 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #54)

- | | | | | |
|---------------|------------|-----|---|----------|
| 8. Lecturer | | | | |
| John H. Evans | 9/1 - 1/15 | 50% | 9 | \$4,880. |

Appoint John H. Evans as Lecturer effective 9/1/69. 50% at \$1220. Academic Rate: \$4880. Source of Funds: 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #55)

Transfer of Funds:

9. Amount of Transfer: \$1,000.
 To: Maintenance and Operations
 From: Salaries - Assistants

Reallocate expenditures within the School of Business Administration at the request of the Dean and Department Head involved to more accurately reflect the budget needs of the various units within the school. (RBC #65)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Time</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>

SPECIAL ITEMS

School of Social Work

Appointment:

- | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------|-----|---|----------|
| 10. Assistant Professor
Barbara N. Daniels | 9/1 - 5/31 | 50% | 9 | \$9,000. |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------|-----|---|----------|

Appoint Barbara N. Daniels as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$9,000 effective September 1, 1969. Appointed at 50% of time at \$4500. (RBC # 59)

AUXILIARY

Student Health Center

Budget Correction:

11. Warren P. Jurgensen
To: Psychiatrist Consultant
From: Psychiatrist

Will work 20% of time; stipend \$6,000. Budget showed \$5,000. Additional funds in amount of \$1,000 available from Unallocated Salaries within departmental account. (RBC #49)

Student Publications

Transfer of Funds:

12. Amount of Transfer: \$400.
To: Travel
From: Maintenance and Operations

To enable the two editors and two sponsors to attend the Associated Collegiate Press Conference. Source of Funds: Maintenance and Operations. (RBC #61)

GRANTS AND CONTRACTS

Appointment:

- | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------|------|----|-----------|
| 13. Research Associate
Jay G. Stanford | 10/1 - 8/31 | 100% | 12 | \$12,500. |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------|------|----|-----------|

Appoint Jay G. Stanford as Research Associate effective October 1, 1969. Annual Rate: \$12,500. Source of Funds: Salaries in Grant Account, Local Government Advisory Service # 30-155. (RBC #60)

Very truly yours,



Frank Harrison
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS
Office of the President
December 12, 1969

Chancellor Harry Ransom
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas

Dear Chancellor Ransom:

The following docket for The University of Texas at Dallas is submitted for your approval and submission to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin on December 12, 1969:

RESEARCH AND OTHER ACADEMIC CONTRACTS: The following contracts, grants and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors, fiscal officers, and the Director of Research Support.

Expenditures from these contracts and grants will be made in accordance with regular University operating procedures and contractual limitations. Personnel appointments and changes will be in accordance with University salary rates and approvals. Travel and purchasing conform to established procedures.

I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures. D K F

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (Federal):

1. Modification No. 15 to Contract NAS5-9311 by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration acknowledges the change in corporate name from Southwest Center for Advanced Studies to The University of Texas at Dallas. This research concerns Rocket Investigations of Auroral Zone Disturbances and is conducted under the direction of Dr. W. B. Hanson, Professor, Atmospheric and Space Sciences.
2. Modification No. 13 to Contract NAS5-9310 by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration acknowledges the change in corporate name from Southwest Center for Advanced Studies to The University of Texas at Dallas. This research concerns Rocket Investigations of Auroral Zone Disturbances and is conducted under the direction of Dr. W. B. Hanson, Professor, Atmospheric and Space Sciences.
3. Modification No. 16 to Contract NAS5-9075 by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration acknowledges the change in corporate name from Southwest Center for Advanced Studies to The University of Texas at Dallas. This research for the Interplanetary Monitor Probe (IMP-D) is under the direction of Dr. K. G. McCracken, Visiting Professor, Division of Atmospheric and Space Sciences.
4. Modification No. 5 to Contract NAS5-9444 by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration acknowledges the change in corporate name from Southwest Center for Advanced Studies to The University of Texas at Dallas. This research on the Ion Mass Spectrometer is under the direction of Dr. J. Hoffman, Associate Professor of Physics, Atmospheric and Space Sciences.
5. Modification No. 7 to Contract NAS5-11003 by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration acknowledges the change in corporate name from Southwest Center for Advanced Studies to The University of Texas at Dallas. This research on ISIS-B is under the direction of Dr. J. Hoffman, Associate Professor of Physics, Atmospheric and Space Sciences.

6. Modification No. 6 to Contract NAS5-11011 by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration acknowledges the change in corporate name from Southwest Center for Advanced Studies to The University of Texas at Dallas. This research concerns the Soft Particle Spectrometer - ISIS-B under the direction of Dr. W. J. Heikkila, Professor, Atmospheric and Space Sciences.
7. Modification No. 2C to Contract NAS9-8767 by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration acknowledges the change in corporate name from Southwest Center for Advanced Studies to The University of Texas at Dallas. This research concerns research on the Lunar Sample Analysis under the direction of Dr. C. E. Helsley, Professor, Division of Geosciences.
8. Modification No. 2C to Contract NAS9-8766 by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration acknowledges the change in corporate name from Southwest Center for Advanced Studies to The University of Texas at Dallas. This research on the Lunar Sample Analysis is directed by Dr. I. D. MacGregor, Associate Professor, Division of Geosciences.
9. Modification No. 31 to Contract NAS2-3332 by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration acknowledges the change in corporate name from Southwest Center for Advanced Studies to The University of Texas at Dallas. This research on Pioneer C & D was under the direction of Dr. K. G. McCracken, Visiting Professor, Division of Atmospheric and Space Sciences.
10. Modification No. 4 to Contract NAS2-3945 by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration acknowledges the change in corporate name from Southwest Center for Advanced Studies to The University of Texas at Dallas. This research for Data Preparation and Processing for Pioneer A & B is under the direction of Dr. R. Bukata, Assistant Professor, Division of Atmospheric and Space Sciences.
11. Modification No. 3 to Contract NAS2-4674 by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration acknowledges the change in corporate name from Southwest Center for Advanced Studies to The University of Texas at Dallas. This research for Analysis of Pioneer C Data is under the direction of Dr. R. Bukata, Assistant Professor, Division of Atmospheric and Space Sciences.
12. Modification No. 5 to Contract NSR 44-004-043 by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration acknowledges the change in corporate name from Southwest Center for Advanced Studies to The University of Texas at Dallas. This research for Data Preparation and Processing of Pioneer A & B is under the direction of Dr. K. G. McCracken, Visiting Professor, Division of Atmospheric and Space Sciences.
13. Modification No. 5 to Contract NSR44-004-029 by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration acknowledges the change in corporate name from Southwest Center for Advanced Studies to The University of Texas at Dallas. This research concerns Rocket Probes for Upper F-Region and is under the direction of Dr. W. B. Hanson, Professor, Division of Atmospheric and Space Sciences.
14. Modification No. 7 to Contract NSR 44-004-041 by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration acknowledges the change in corporate name from Southwest Center for Advanced Studies to The University of Texas at Dallas. This research concerns Rocket Investigations of Auroral Zone Disturbances and is under the direction of Dr. W. J. Heikkila, Professor, Division of Atmospheric and Space Sciences.

15. Change Order No. 1 to NASA Grant NGR 44-004-030 by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration acknowledges the change in corporate name from Southwest Center for Advanced Studies to The University of Texas at Dallas. This research concerns Laboratory Plasmas Study and is under the direction of Dr. W. J. Heikkila, Professor, Division of Atmospheric and Space Sciences.
16. Modification No. 11 to Contract NAS5-9310 by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration increased the sum of funds allotted by \$35,000 and changed the period for which such funds are allotted to 31 May, 1970. This research involves the OGO-F Flight Mass Spectrometer and is conducted under the direction of Dr. W. B. Hanson, Professor, Atmospheric and Space Sciences.
17. Modification No. 12 to Contract NAS5-9310 by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration provided for an increase in the pre-contract cost authorization by \$7,750. This research involves the OGO-F Flight Mass Spectrometer and is conducted under the direction of Dr. W. B. Hanson, Professor, Atmospheric and Space Sciences.
18. Grant GA-15890 by which the National Science Foundation provides the sum of \$53,000 for research entitled "Detailed Study of Dispersion of the World Circling Surface Waves." The grant is effective 1 November, 1969 for approximately two years. The research will be conducted under the direction of Dr. Adam M. Dziewonski, Assistant Professor, Division of Geosciences.
19. Fellowship No. 7 FO2 GM41836-01A1 by which the National Institute of General Medical Sciences provides the sum of \$1,000 for a postdoctoral supply allowance. The award is effective for the period 1 October, 1969 through 30 September, 1970 and was made in conjunction with the postdoctoral research fellowship award made to Dr. Stephen L. Goldman, Research Associate, Division of Biology.
20. Modification No. 3S to Contract NAS9-8767 by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration modified the period of performance to conclude on or before 31 August, 1970, increased the funding by \$36,164, and modified the estimated cost (no fee) to read \$68,214. The research is entitled "Investigation of the Maximum Magnetic Field Ever Present on the Moon" and is under the direction of Dr. Charles E. Helsley, Professor, Division of Geosciences.
21. Grant GA-15998 by which the National Science Foundation provides the sum of \$20,000 for research entitled "Upper Cretaceous Radiolaria and Biostratigraphy of the California Coast Ranges." This grant, a renewal of GA-1224, is effective 15 October, 1969 for a period of approximately one year. The research continues to be directed by Dr. E. A. Pessagno, Jr., Associate Professor, Division of Geosciences.
22. Fellowship No. 1 FO2 GM44229-01 by which the National Institute of General Medical Sciences provides the sum of \$1,000 for a postdoctoral supply allowance. The award is effective for the period 1 September, 1969 through 31 August, 1970 and was made in conjunction with the postdoctoral research fellowship award made to Dr. Marta S. Hoffman, Research Associate, Division of Biology.

File - 10/1/70

PROVISION OF TENURE FOR FACULTY MEMBERS:

Tenure was conferred on the following members of The University of Texas at Dallas faculty during the September 12, 1969 meeting of the Board of Regents. The identification of tenure appointments was not made in the budget for these personnel:

Royston Clowes	Professor
Walter Harm	Professor
John Jagger	Professor
Yvonne T. Lanni	Associate Professor
Donald McCorquodale	Associate Professor
Claud S. Rupert	Professor
Hans Bremer	Associate Professor
William B. Hanson	Professor
Walter Heikkila	Professor
Francis S. Johnson	Professor
Anton L. Hales	Professor
Mark Landisman	Professor
Charles E. Helsley	Professor
Emile Pessagno	Associate Professor
Istvan Ozsvath	Professor
Wolfgang A. Rindler	Professor
Ivor Robinson	Professor
Michel Cahen	Professor
Chaim Richman	Professor

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1969-70 BUDGET:

Approval is requested for the following changes:

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Months</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>

INSTRUCTIONAL ACTIVITIES

Division of Biology

- Deletion of Position:
1. Associate Professor
Edmund Guttes

Dr. Guttes will not report until June 1, 1970, therefore, his position is deleted from the budget and \$3,115 in salary lapsed to Unallocated Faculty Salaries Account. (RBC #5).

ORGANIZED RESEARCH ACTIVITIES

Division of Biology

- Change of Status:
2. Associate Professor ⁶
Edmund Guttes 7/1/70-8/31/70 30% 9 \$15,570

Due to the fact that Dr. Guttes will not report until 6/1/70, his appointment in this department has been changed from 10% for the period 9/1/69 through 5/31/70 to 30% for the period 6/1/70 through 8/31/70 without a change in academic rate. Additional funds in the amount of \$2.00 are available from Unallocated Non-teaching Salaries. (RBC-6).

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

Division of Biology

- Change of Status:
3. Associate Professor
Edmund Guttes 6/1/70-8/31/70 70% 9 \$15,570

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Months</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>

Appoint Edmund Guttas, Associate Professor with academic rate of \$15,570 to do research under Biology Contracts and Grants Salaries. Due to the fact that Dr. Guttas will not report until 6/1/70, his appointment in this department has been changed from 70% for the period 9/1/69 through 5/31/69 to 70% from 6/1/70 through 8/31/70 without a change in academic rate. (RBC #7).

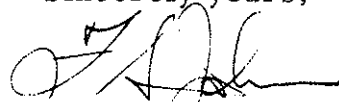
Division of Atmospheric
and Space Sciences

Appointment:

4.	Research Scientist Associate V John P. McClure	10/1/69-8/31/70	100%	12	\$16,800
----	---------------------------------------------------	-----------------	------	----	----------

Appoint John P. McClure to new position as Research Scientist Associate V effective October 1, 1969 at a 12-month rate of \$16,800. Funds available from NASA Grant NGL 44-004-001. (RBC-1).

Sincerely yours,



Francis S. Johnson
Acting President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS (SOUTHWESTERN) MEDICAL SCHOOL AT DALLAS
5323 Harry Hines Boulevard, Dallas, Texas 75235

November 8, 1969

Dr. Harry Ransom, Chancellor
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket for The University of Texas (Southwestern) Medical School at Dallas is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its next meeting in Austin on December 12, 1969:

TRAVEL PERMIT. Approval for the following request for permission to travel is requested:

1. Dr. Jean D. Wilson, Professor in the Department of Internal Medicine to Cambridge, England on a Faculty Development Leave for the period from March 1, 1970 to August 31, 1970. No expenses are requested, however, Dr. Wilson's salary will be continued from his Career Development Award for this period.

GIFTS OF \$1,000 OR MORE. It is recommended that the following gifts be accepted and that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent to the donors:

Donor	Purpose and Condition	Amount
1. Dr. Watts Webb Department of Surgery Surgery Trust Fund	Research in Surgery	\$ 1,000.00
2. Dr. James E. Bertz Department of Surgery Surgery Trust Fund	Research in Oral Surgery	1,950.00
3. Mrs. Maurice Joseph The Crestpark Apartment 506 4242 Lomo Alto Dallas, Texas 75219	Alfred W. Harris Fund	1,000.00
4. *Miss Mina Bromberg The Crestpark Apartment 506 4242 Lomo Alto Dallas, Texas 75219	Alfred W. Harris Fund	1,000.00
5. Dr. Tom Shires Department of Surgery Surgery Trust Fund	Research in Surgery	2,000.00
6. Dr. V. A. Stembridge Department of Pathology	Research in Pathology	1,250.00
7. Ruth Jackson Foundation 3629 Fairmount Dallas, Texas 75219	Research in Anatomy	1,600.00

Donor	Purpose and Condition	Amount
8. Dr. John R. Lynn Department of Ophthalmology Surgery Trust Fund	Research in Ophthalmology	\$ 3,813.73
9. *Dr. Peggy J. Whalley Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology Individual Gift	Research in Ob. & Gyn.	1,560.80

*No letter of transmittal received from donor.

GRANTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL). Approval of the following grants is requested, and it is recommended that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent to the donors:

1. Grant whereby Merck Sharp & Dohme, Research Laboratories, Dr. Edward V. Henry, West Point, Pennsylvania 19486, provides \$4,283.75 for research on Perphenazine/Protriptyline Study - Phase III. This project will be directed by Dr. Larry Kimsey, Assistant Professor of Psychiatry.

2. Grant No. DRG-747F whereby Damon Runyon Memorial Fund, Mrs. Dorothy G. Moore, 33 West 56th Street, New York, New York 10019, provides \$23,700 for research on Studies of Feedback Control in Normal and Malignant Tissues for the period from September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970. This project will be directed by Dr. Marvin D. Siperstein, Professor of Internal Medicine.

3. Grant No. DRG-355X T whereby Damon Runyon Memorial Fund, Mrs. Dorothy C. Moore, 33 West 56th Street, New York, New York 10019, provides \$7,100 for research on Electron Diffraction Studies of 4-Nitroquinoline-1-Oxides and Related Carcinogens for the period from October 1, 1969 through September 30, 1970. This project will be directed by Dr. Joseph S. Paul, Assistant Professor of Pathology.

4. Grant whereby Sterling-Winthrop Research Institute, Medical Research Division, William P. Blackmore, Director, Clinical Pharmacology, Rensselaer, New York, 12144, provides \$18,900 for Research on Aspirin for the period from October 1, 1969 through September 30, 1970. This project is directed by Dr. Ivan E. Danhof, Associate Professor of Physiology.

5. Grant whereby North Texas Chapter, The Arthritis Foundation, Mrs. Gerry Feil, Executive Director, Blanton Tower, B134, 3300 West Mockingbird Lane, Dallas, Texas 75235, provides \$3,000 for a fellowship stipend for Dr. Guy Burtonboy for the period from September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970. This fellowship is under the sponsorship of Dr. Morris Ziff, Professor of Internal Medicine.

6. Grant whereby Southwestern Medical Foundation, Mrs. Evelyn Whitman, Executive Secretary, 333 Medical Arts Building, Dallas, Texas 75201, provides \$100,000 as the Foundations's annual grant for the academic year ending August 31, 1969. This is directed by Dr. Charles C. Sprague, Dean.

7. Grant whereby the Medical Research Foundation of Texas, Inc., Mr. Marvin K. Collie, President, Adams Petroleum Center Building, Houston, Texas, 77025 provides \$6,000 for their annual seed research grant. This grant is administered by the Institutional Research Committee.

8. Grant whereby Southwestern Medical Foundation, Mrs. Evelyn Whitman, Executive Secretary, 333 Medical Arts Building, Dallas, Texas 75201, provides \$28,000 for continuation of the program entitled Human Growth and Development. This program is directed by Dr. Heinz F. Eichenwald, Professor and Chairman of Pediatrics.

GRANTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL). - continued

9. Grant whereby American Heart Association, Inc., Dr. Richard E. Hurley, Director, Department of Medical Education, 44 East 23rd Street, New York, New York 10010 provides \$1,000 for American Heart Association Teaching Scholars. This program will be directed by Dr. Charles B. Mullins, Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

10. Grant whereby Schering Corporation, Dr. George Arcieri, Assistant Director of Clinical Research, Bloomfield, New Jersey 07003, provides \$7,040 for research on Garamycin Pediatric Injectable in Neonates. This project will be directed by Dr. George H. McCracken, Jr., Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.

11. Grant whereby Bristol-Myers Company, Dr. C. A. Fernandez, Associate Director of Clinical Research, 345 Park Avenue, New York, New York 10022, provides \$2,739 for continued support of research on Evaluation of Antibiotic Therapy for Shigella and Salmonella Diarrheal Disease in Malnourished Infants and Children. This project is under the direction of Dr. John D. Nelson, Associate Professor of Pediatrics.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL). Approval is requested for the following: D + F

1. Research Grant 3 R01 NS 06770-03S2 PC whereby the National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Stroke, Public Health Service, provides \$6,365 for research on Biochemistry of Sphingosine and Sphingolipids for the period from October 1, 1969 through April 30, 1970. This project is directed by Dr. Ezio A. Moscatelli, Assistant Professor of Biochemistry and Neurology.

2. Research Fellowship Award 1 F02 HD 42795-01 RP whereby the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, Public Health Service, provides \$1,000 for a postdoctoral supply allowance for Bruce D. Goldman for the period from April 1, 1969 through March 31, 1970. This award is under the sponsorship of Dr. S. M. McCann, Professor and Chairman of Physiology.

3. Revised Training Grant 5 T02 HE 00293-21 HT whereby the National Heart Institute, Public Health Service, provides \$26,754 for training in Undergraduate - Clinical for the period from September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970. This program is under the direction of Dr. Donald W. Seldin, Professor and Chairman of Internal Medicine.

4. Research Grant 1 R01 MH 17363-01 ALC whereby the National Institute of Mental Health, Public Health Service, provides \$56,393 for research on Alcohol and its Metabolic Effects for the period from September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970. This project will be directed by Dr. Steven Schenker, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.

5. Revised Grant RD 2858-M-69 whereby the Division of Research and Demonstration Grants, Social and Rehabilitation Service, Washington, D.C., 20201, provides a date extension to October 31, 1969 without additional funds for the grant Can Patients with Diffuse Myocardial Disease of Unknown Etiology Be Returned to Work under the direction of Dr. William Shapiro, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.

6. Family Planning Project #746 whereby the Children's Bureau, Department of Health, Education and Welfare, 1114 Commerce Street, Dallas, Texas 75202, approves Budget Revision No. 3 for the grant period April 1, 1969 through December 31, 1969. This project is directed by Dr. Jack Pritchard, Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

7. Research Grant 5 R01 AI 08664-02 BM whereby the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$43,651 for research on Bacteria in Experimental Bronchitis - Emphysema for the period from October 1, 1969 through September 30, 1970. This project is directed by Dr. Alan K. Pierce, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL). - continued

8. Research Grant 5 R01 HD 00851-12 GD whereby the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, Public Health Service, provides \$53,873 for research on Host Factors in Chronic Pyelonephritis for the period from September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970. This project is directed by Dr. Jay P. Sanford, Professor of Internal Medicine.

9. Research Grant 5 R22 AI 08877-02 BM whereby the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$42,163 for research on Cholera toxin Production, Purification and Immunology for the period from October 1, 1969 through September 30, 1970. This project is under the direction of Dr. Richard A. Finkelstein, Associate Professor of Microbiology.

10. Grant 2 G03 RM 0007-02, Project No. 1023, whereby the Regional Medical Program of Texas, Dr. Charles B. McCall, Coordinator, P. O. Box Q, University Station, Austin, Texas 78712, provides \$35,000 for research on Long Distance Telephonic Consultations for the period from October 1, 1969 through September 30, 1970. This project will be directed by Dr. John S. Chaptman, Professor of Internal Medicine; Assistant Dean for Postgraduate Education.

11. Grant 2 G03 RM 0007-02, Project No. 1019, whereby the Regional Medical Program of Texas, Dr. Charles B. McCall, Coordinator, P. O. Box Q, University Station, Austin, Texas 78712, provides \$18,516 for research on Expansion of Regional Maxillofacial Prosthetic Services for the period from October 1, 1969 through September 30, 1970. This project is under the direction of Dr. Robert Walker, Professor and Chairman of the Division of Oral Surgery.

12. Grant 2 G03 RM 0007-02, Project No. 1014, whereby the Regional Medical Program of Texas, Dr. Charles B. McCall, Coordinator, P. O. Box Q, University Station, Austin, Texas 78712, provides \$34,256 for the Regional Rehabilitation Program Through Coordinated Community Action - Demonstration Unit - Kilgore, Texas for the period from October 1, 1969 through September 30, 1970. This project will be directed by Dr. Richard D. Burk, Professor and Chairman of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation; Dean of the School of Allied Health Professions.

13. Grant 2 G03 RM 0007-02, Project No. 1004, whereby the Regional Medical Program of Texas, Dr. Charles B. McCall, Coordinator, P. O. Box Q, University Station, Austin, Texas 78712, provides \$3,260 for the Planning for the Regional Medical Program of Texas for the period from October 1, 1969 through September 30, 1970. This project is under the direction of Dr. John S. Chapman, Professor of Internal Medicine; Assistant Dean for Postgraduate Education.

14. Contract No. NAS2-3082, Modification No. 9 whereby the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, California, 94035, provides a change in allowable indirect cost to provide reimbursement of indirect cost in accordance with provisional and final overhead rates, with no additional funds. This project is under the direction of Dr. P. O'B. Montgomery, Associate Dean; Professor of Pathology.

15. Research Fellowship Award 4 F03 GM 34243-04 FYS whereby the National Institute of General Medical Sciences, Public Health Service, provides \$375 for a special supply allowance for Frank T. Kallus. This program is sponsored by Dr. John C. Vanatta, Professor of Physiology.

16. Research Grant 5 R01 NS 08154-02 NEUA whereby the National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Stroke, Public Health Service, provides \$10,890 for research on Cortical Synaptic Structure and Function in Ischemia for the period from October 1, 1969 through September 30, 1970. This project is directed by Dr. Vick F. Williams, Assistant Professor of Anatomy.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL). - continued

17. Research Grant 5 R01 GM 16258-02 B10 whereby the National Institute of General Medical Sciences, Public Health Service, provides \$15,279 for research on Electron Transfer Enzymes for the period from October 1, 1969 through September 30, 1970. This project is directed by Dr. Kosaku Uyeda, Assistant Professor of Biochemistry.

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER). Approval is requested for the following:

1. Interagency Contract No. IAC (70-71)-157 whereby the State Board of Control, Sam Houston State Office Building, Capitol Station, P. O. Drawer GG, Austin, Texas 78711, approves a contract not to exceed \$14,000 for The University of Texas (Southwestern) Medical School at Dallas to provide medical and psychiatric consultants to assist in the training of the staff and the care and treatment of patients of Denton State School of the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation, for the period from September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1971. This will be directed by Dr. Robert L. Stubblefield, Professor and Chairman of Psychiatry.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1969-1970 BUDGET. Approval is requested for the following changes in the 1969-1970 budget:Office of Student Affairs

1. Transfer funds in the amount of \$4,000 from Unallocated Salaries, account No. 207001, to Office of Student Affairs - Wages, account No. 200703. (RBC No. 82)

Anesthesiology

2. Increase the annual salary rate of Edward J. Bennett, Assistant Professor, effective October 1, 1969, from \$4,000 payable from Anesthesiology budget, to \$23,100 payable as follows: \$4,000 from Anesthesiology budget and \$19,100 from Anesthesiology Various Donors. (RBC No. 83)

3. Reappoint Eric Holmes, Assistant Professor, effective November 1, 1969, at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 payable from Anesthesiology Various Donors. (RBC No. 92)

4. Delete the name of Klaus Huse, Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1969. Dr. Huse was budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 payable from Parkland Memorial Hospital Services. (RBC No. 78)

Biochemistry

5. Appoint Karl J. Netter, Visiting Professor, for the period October 1, 1969 through November 15, 1969, at an annual salary rate of \$24,000 payable from USPHS 5 P11 GM 16488-02. (RBC No. 80)

6. Change the status of Walter B. Dempsey, effective September 1, 1969, from Assistant Professor (Adjunct), to Associate Professor (without tenure), with no change in salary. (RBC No. 89)

Internal Medicine

7. Accept the resignation of Walter Skinner, Clinical Assistant Professor, 1/2 time, effective September 30, 1969. Dr. Skinner is budgeted at an annual salary of \$10,000 payable as follows: \$5,000 from USPHS 5 T02 CH-1026 and \$5,000 from Presbyterian Hospital. (RBC No. 94)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

8. Appoint John H. Miller, Research Fellow, for the period September 1, 1969 through October 31, 1969, at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 payable from Family Planning Project #746. (RBC No. 79)

9. Appoint Irwin J. Kerber, Postdoctoral Fellow, effective October 15, 1969, at an annual salary rate of \$23,000 payable as follows: \$13,000 from USPHS 5 T01 HD 00256-02 and \$10,000 from Faculty Gifts for Obstetrics and Gynecology. (RBC No. 87)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1969-1970 BUDGET. - continuedOphthalmology

10. Delete the name of Paul E. Romano, Assistant Professor, effective October 1, 1969. Dr. Romano was budgeted to begin October 1, 1969, at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 payable from Ophthalmology budget. (RBC No. 86)

Pediatrics

11. Change the status of Jacob Kay, effective October 1, 1969, from Assistant Professor to Associate Professor, with no change in salary. (RBC No. 77)

12. Change the status of Paschal J. LaRuffa, effective October 1, 1969, from Assistant Professor of Pediatrics, to Assistant Professor of Pediatrics; Instructor in Internal Medicine, with no change in salary. (RBC No. 90)

13. Appoint Catherine M. McCarthy, Instructor, effective October 6, 1969, at an annual salary rate of \$13,000 payable from USPHS 12 HS 248. (RBC No. 81)

14. Increase the annual salary rate of Anna Lou Gilliam, Instructor, effective November 1, 1969, from \$11,500 payable from Dallas County Mental Health-Mental Retardation, to \$12,250 payable from Dallas County Mental Health-Mental Retardation. (RBC No. 93)

Radiology

15. Appoint Betty Jane McConnell, Clinical Assistant Professor, 1/4 time, effective September 1, 1969, at an annual salary of \$7,000 payable as follows: \$4,000 from Radiology budget and \$3,000 from Parkland Memorial Hospital Services. (RBC No. 2)

Surgery

16. Change the status of Jose P. Ampil, effective October 1, 1969, from Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$9,000 payable from Surgery budget to Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 payable from Regional Medical Program. (RBC No. 91)

Medical Art and Visual Education

17. Change the status of Michael Lorfing, effective October 1, 1969, from Medical Photographic Technician II, at an annual salary rate of \$5,784 payable from Medical Art and Visual Education budget, to Medical Photographic Technician III, at an annual salary rate of \$7,104 payable from Medical Art and Visual Education budget. (RBC No. 84)

Library

18. Appoint Campbell B. Read, Assistant Professor, 1/2 time, effective September 1, 1969, at an annual salary of \$7,500 to be paid directly to Southern Methodist University. Also transfer funds in the amount of \$7,500 as follows: \$2,300 from Library, account No. [REDACTED] and \$5,200 from Unallocated Salaries, account No. [REDACTED], to Library, account No. 216004, to be paid to Southern Methodist University. (RBC No. 85)

Various

19. Transfer funds in the amount of \$11,565 from Administrative Service Charge, account No. [REDACTED] as follows: \$1,391 to National Defense Student Loan Fund, account No. [REDACTED] and \$10,174 to Health Professions Student Loan Fund, account No. [REDACTED] (RBC No. 88)

Respectfully submitted,

Charles C. Sprague
Charles C. Sprague, M.D.
Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
MEDICAL SCHOOL AT SAN ANTONIO

November 10, 1969

Dr. Harry Ransom, Chancellor
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket for The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its next meeting in Austin on December 12, 1969:

GIFTS: Acceptance is recommended of the following gifts which have been received by The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose & Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. San Antonio Medical Foundation 1209 NBC Building San Antonio, Texas	To be used to pay a portion of Dean's salary for 1969-70	\$14,500.00
2. *Mrs. Edith McCarthy 115 Laramie Drive San Antonio, Texas	Research in surgery under direction of Dr. H. D. Root	\$ 1,500.00

*No letter of transmittal received from the donor.

GRANTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): Approval is requested for the following:

American Cancer Society, Inc.

1. Research Grant #P-509
Studies on the Fate of the Red Cell Membrane In Vivo and Its Possible Role in the Control of Erythropoiesis
Dr. David A. Sears
July 1, 1969 - June 30, 1970
\$38,344.69

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL): Approval is requested for the following:

Department of Health, Education and Welfare

National Cancer Institute

1. Research Grant 5 ROI CA10917-02
Phosphate Transport and Metabolism in Carcinoma Cells
Dr. Charles Levinson
November 1, 1969 - October 31, 1970
\$17,646.00

National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Stroke

2. Research Grant 1 ROI NS08949-01
Cell Proliferation in Injured Nervous Tissue
Dr. Erle K. Adrian, Jr.
October 1, 1969 - September 30, 1970
\$24,021.00

National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases

3. Research Grant 5 ROI AM12484-02
Intestinal Resection and Mucosal Carbohydrate Metabolism
 Dr. Elliot Weser
 November 1, 1969 - October 31, 1970
 \$38,494.00

National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases

4. Research Grant 7 R22 AI09674-01
Isolation of Specific Mycobacterial Antigens
 Dr. William T. Kniker
 September 1, 1969 - August 31, 1970
 \$27,331.00

National Heart Institute

- Change in Grant Previously Awarded (adjusted to \$39,101):
 5. Approve the additional funds of Grant 2 ROI HE12387-02, Dr. Arthur Briggs, without extension of time in the amount of \$4,344.00.

National Institute of General Medical Sciences

- Change in Grant Previously Awarded (adjusted to \$16,755):
 6. Approve the additional funds of Grant 7 ROI GM17534-01, Dr. Jonathan Nishimura, without extension of time in the amount of \$3,351.00.

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER): Approval is requested for the following: *check this??*

Bexar County Hospital District

- Correction of Contract Previously Approved:
 1. Change the amount of Bexar County Hospital District Contract #3 ending December 31, 1969 from \$611,713.50 to \$610,316.16.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1969-70 BUDGET:Medicine

1. Appoint Dr. Michael S. Gold as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 effective July 1, 1970. Transfer unused teaching salaries in the amount of \$6,250 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 33)

Radiology

2. Appoint Dr. Ben M. Logan as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 effective October 15, 1969 through December 31, 1969. Funds needed for this appointment to come from Bexar County Hospital District Contract #3. (RBC 34)

TRANSFER OF FUNDS:

1. Amount of Transfer: \$2,830.97
 To: Pediatrics, Equipment
 From: Pediatrics, Classified Salaries
 For: To provide the funds necessary to purchase additional needed equipment for this department. (RBC 35)

Service Departments

2. Budget Adjustment: \$3,000.00
 To: Bioengineering Services, Purchase of Materials for Resale
 From: Bioengineering Services, Credit for Sales & Services
 For: To adjust to a total anticipated income of \$4,500 from the original estimate of \$1,500. (RBC 36)

3. Budget Adjustment:	\$11,447.76	
To:	Animal Care Services, Purchase of Materials for Resale	\$2,176.14
	Bioengineering Services, Purchase of Materials for Resale	347.78
	Bioengineering Services, Student Microscope Rental	4,325.00
	Medical Communications Services, Purchase of Materials for Resale	4,674.54
	Medical Communications Services, Student I.D. Cards & Name Tags	(75.70)
From:	Animal Care Services, Credit for Sales & Services	2,176.14
	Bioengineering Services, Credit for Sales & Services	4,672.78
	Medical Communications, Credit for Sales & Services	4,598.84
For:	Reappropriation of Balances (RBC 31)	

Auxiliary Enterprises

4. Budget Adjustment:	\$15,856.74	
To:	Bookstore & Vending Machines, Classified Salaries	\$4,584.00
	Bookstore & Vending Machines, Purchase of Materials for Resale	2,040.40
	Parking Facilities, Maintenance & Operation	5,479.09
	University Health Service, Maintenance & Operation	3,753.25
From:	Bookstore & Vending Machines, Credit for Sales	6,624.40
	Parking Facilities, Parking Permits	5,479.09
	University Health Service, Student Health Fees	3,753.25
For:	Reappropriation of Balances (RBC 32)	

Respectfully submitted,


F. C. Pannill, M.D.
Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

GALVESTON, TEXAS

November 14, 1969

Dr. Harry H. Ransom
 Chancellor
 The University of Texas System
 Austin, Texas

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas, on December 12, 1969:

APPOINTMENTS FOR MEMBERSHIP ON THE MEDICAL STAFF OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH HOSPITALS AT GALVESTON: On recommendation of the Executive Committee of the Medical Staff in compliance with the Bylaws, Rules and Regulations of the Medical Staff, approval is requested for the following recommendations:

1. Appointment of David Arnold Greenspan, M.D., Clinical Instructor, Department of Ophthalmology, part-time, for associate membership on the Medical Staff.
2. Appointment of John J. Spikes, Ph.D., Instructor, Department of Pathology, full-time, for associate membership on the Medical Staff.

THE JAMES W. MCLAUGHLIN FELLOWSHIP FUND: On recommendation of the Medical Branch McLaughlin Committee for the James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund, approval is requested for the following recommendations:

1. Effective October 7, 1969, increase the stipend of the Predoctoral Fellowship for Mr. Charles Eugene Stager from \$4,400 to \$4,600 (\$200 additional dependency allowance). (See Docket Item #11, Page G-2, Board of Regents' Minutes of June 20, 1969.)
2. Increase the stipend of the Predoctoral Fellowship for Miss Linda Paige Eastland from \$3,600 to \$4,000 for the period October 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970, and change her name to Mrs. Linda Paige Eastland Dinn. (See Item No. 13, Page G-3, Board of Regents' Minutes of June 20, 1969)
3. Increase the stipend of the Predoctoral Fellowship for Mrs. Deborah Elizabeth Charsha May from \$3,600 to \$4,000 for the period October 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970. (See Board of Regents' Minutes of September 12, 1969, Item No. 10, Page G-4).

LAPSE OF PLANT FUNDS UNEXPENDED BALANCE AT AUGUST 31, 1969: It is recommended that \$0.24 be lapsed from Account No. 85-9108-0099 - Equipment for Virology Laboratory - Allotment Account to Available University Fund Unappropriated Balance.

GIFTS: The following gifts have been received. I recommend acceptance and that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent the donors by the Secretary:

<u>Donor and Address</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. *Dr. Henry Boehm, Jr. Brenham, Texas	To cover the cost of travel and other expenses of one of our senior medical students who has accepted a Dr. Dooley Medical Fellowship in Laos.	\$ 1,354.34
2. T. J. Brown and C. A. Lupton Foundation, Inc. P. O. Box 1378 Fort Worth, Texas	Gift to the Medical Branch at Galveston; funds to be administered by the President at his discretion.	\$ 10,000.00
3. Mr. John Arthur Burns 3114 Quenby Road Houston, Texas	Gift of six medical books and 250 medical plates valued at \$500.00. (This is reported in compliance with the Rules and Regulations of The Board of Regents of The University of Texas System, Part Two, Chapter I, Section I, Sub-section 1.5)	
4. Family Health Foundation of America Volker Boulevard at Brookside Kansas City, Mo.	For support of the Teaching Program in Family Medicine; expenditures authorized by Dr. Joseph M. White, Vice-President for Academic Affairs and Dean of Medicine.	\$ 30,000.00
5. Miss Doris Goodrich Jones P. O. Box 1585 326 N. 14th Street Waco, Texas	For the establishment of a scholarship fund in memory of Miss Henrietta Ord Jones to assist medical career students in the expense of their education with first preference given to Negro students.	\$ 2,000.00
6. The Sealy & Smith Foundation For the John Sealy Hospital 200 University Boulevard Galveston, Texas	Contribution for the month of September, 1969, for the Building Program. (This payment is charged to the Foundation's original commitment of \$3,800,000 - Board of Regents' Minutes of September 27-28, 1963, Page 24)	\$100,000.00
7. The Sealy & Smith Foundation For the John Sealy Hospital 200 University Boulevard Galveston, Texas	Contribution for the month of October, 1969, for support of the Building Program. (This payment is charged to the Foundation's original commitment of \$3,800,000 - Board of Regents' Minutes of September 27-28, 1963, Page 24)	\$100,000.00

GIFTS (continued)

<u>Donor and Address</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
8. Dr. Hilda F. Wiese 791 Kingston Avenue Apartment 305 Piedmont, California	For support of the Dr. Arild E. Hansen Lectureship Fund which was established in 1963 - Board of Regents' Minutes of February 15-16, 1963, Item No. 18, Page G-7.	\$ 5,000.00

*No letter of transmittal received from the donor.

GRANTS (NONGOVERNMENTAL): Approval is requested for the acceptance of the following grants:

<u>Donor and Address</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. *American Cancer Society Texas Division, Inc. 5014 Bull Creek Road Austin, Texas	For support of the John Sealy Hospital Tumor Registry Budget for 1969-70. (This is reported as an extension of a previous grant, previously docketed - Board of Regents' Minutes of December 13-14, 1968, Docket Item No. 1, Page G-3).	\$ 1,946.00
2. Duke-Lab Foundation, Inc. Duke Place P. O. Box 529 South Norwalk, Conn.	For support of research and educational efforts in the Department of Dermatology under the direction of Dr. J. F. Mullins, Professor and Chairman, Department of Dermatology.	\$ 500.00
3. Max Kade Foundation, Inc. 100 Church Street New York, N. Y.	For support of a research fellowship in Plastic and Maxillofacial Surgery, Department of Surgery.	\$ 9,200.00
4. Southeast Texas Health Foundation 650 Main Street Beaumont, Texas	Extends the expiration date of two grants, without additional funds, for research on (1) Investigations of a New Infective Etiological Agent in Idiopathic Nonobstructive Cardiomyopathy in Children and (2) Investigations into the Etiology of Idiopathic Nonobstructive Cardiomyopathy in Children. The revised grant period dates are October 1, 1967 through September 30, 1970. The projects are directed by Dr. Leonard C. Harris, Associate Professor, Department of Pediatrics.	

GRANTS (NONGOVERNMENTAL) - continued

<u>Donor and Address</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
5. World Health Organization Avenue Appia 1211 Geneva-Switzerland	Agreement for a Study of Antibody Response to Cholera Vaccines; directed by Dr. Y. Watanabe, Associate Professor, Department of Microbiology. (This is reported as an extension of a previous study, previously docketed - Board of Regents' Minutes of April 19-20, 1968, Item No. 5, Page G-7)	\$ 1,000.00

*No letter of transmittal received from the donor.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL): The following contracts and grants have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors, fiscal officer, and the Director of the Office of Sponsored Research. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Grant No. 5 R01 AM00780-19, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$49,224, for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970, for research on Hemoglobin Variants in Relation to Disease. The total project period dates are from September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1972. The research is directed by Dr. Rose G. Schneider, Associate Research Professor, Department of Pediatrics.

2. Grant No. 5 R01 EY00283-06, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$16,327, for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970, for research on Soluble Proteins of the Crystalline Lens. The total project period extends from September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1970. The project is directed by Dr. Virgil L. Koenig, Professor and Chairman, Department of Biochemistry.

3. Research Fellowship Award No. 5 FO3 HE40828-02, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides a supply allowance of \$1,000 for research on Pulmonary Embolism Physiology, Course and Management for the period July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970. The project is directed by Mr. Kenneth J. Dickie under the sponsorship of Dr. William J. deGroot, Associate Professor, Department of Physiology.

4. Amendment/Modification No. 2 S to Contract No. NAS 9-6811, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration-Manned Spacecraft Center, R&D Procurement Branch, Houston, Texas, decreases the amount of the contract by \$5,098.19. The research continues under the direction of Dr. Stephen E. Ritzmann, Research Associate Professor, and Dr. William C. Levin, Professor, Department of Internal Medicine.

5. Grant No. 2 M01 RRO0073-08, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$487,599, for the period October 1, 1969 through September 30, 1970, for support of a General Clinical Research Center. The total project period extends from October 1, 1969 through September 30, 1974. The project is directed by Dr. Truman G. Blocker, Jr., President.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL) - continued

6. Grant No. 7 R01 AM14354-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$15,675, for the period July 1, 1969 through April 30, 1970, for research on Studies on a Serum Inhibitor of Insulin. The project is directed by Dr. Bryant Benson, Associate Professor, Department of Anatomy.

7. Grant No. 1 R01 AM13520-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$21,489, for the period November 1, 1969 through October 31, 1970, for research on Hydroperoxides in Steroid Hormone Biosynthesis. The total project period extends from November 1, 1969 through October 31, 1972. The project is directed by Dr. Leland L. Smith, Professor, Department of Biochemistry.

8. Grant No. 5 R01 HE08054-07, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$23,353, for the period December 1, 1969 through November 30, 1970, for research on Macromolecules and Hypertensive Vascular Disease. The total project period extends from December 1, 1966 through November 30, 1971. The project is directed by Dr. Charles E. Hall, Professor, Department of Physiology.

9. Grant No. 1 R01 HE11412-01A1, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$14,294, for the period October 1, 1969 through September 30, 1970, for research on Muscarinic and Nicotinic Ganglion Blockade. The total project period extends from October 1, 1969 through September 30, 1972. The project is directed by Dr. James G. Hilton, Professor, Department of Pharmacology.

10. Letter, dated October 6, 1969, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, extends the expiration date of Grant No. HE02579-13 for three months without additional funds. The revised project period dates are September 1, 1964 through May 31, 1970. The research on Physiological Regulation of Erythrocyte Metabolism continues under the direction of Dr. Gordon C. Mills, Professor, Department of Biochemistry.

11. Grant No. 5 T02 HE-05098-16, Revised, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$24,986, for the period August 1, 1969 through July 31, 1970, for an Undergraduate Clinical Training Program. The total project period extends from August 1, 1965 through July 31, 1972. The project is directed by Dr. William J. deGroot, Associate Professor, Department of Internal Medicine.

12. Contract No. XG-3194(62-9032)70R, by which the Central Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C., provides \$24,630, for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970, for research on Personality, Sociocultural, and Psychophysiological Correlates of Selected Peer Rating Profiles. The project is directed by Dr. Ernest S. Barratt, Research Professor and Director, Behavioral Science Laboratory, Department of Neurology and Psychiatry.

13. Grant No. 5 R01 CA08013-06, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$32,412, for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970, for research on Hormone Antiserum Effects on Malignant Growth. The project is directed by Dr. Ludwik Anigstein, Professor, Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL) - continued

14. Grant No. 1 R01 AM13836-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$24,454, for the period November 1, 1969 through October 31, 1970, for research on Biochemistry of Adrenergic Receptors. The total project period dates are from November 1, 1969 through October 31, 1972. The project is directed by Dr. Betty J. Williams, Assistant Professor, Department of Pharmacology.
15. Amendment/Modification No. P002 to Contract No. N00014-68-A-0105 (Basic Contract), by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Washington, D.C., corrects a clerical error by changing Modification No. "AA" to this contract to read Modification No. "P001", and modifies other clauses of the contract.
16. Modification No. AC to Contract No. N00014-68-A-0105-0001, by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Washington, D.C., increases the amount of the contract by \$22,539, and extends the expiration date of the contract through September 30, 1970. The research on Further Studies on Localization of a Metabolic Block in the Granulation Tissue at Progressive Stages of Wound Healing continues under the direction of Dr. Wiktor W. Nowinski, Research Professor of Biochemistry, Department of Surgery.
17. Grant No. 5 R22 AI08518-02, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$103,776, for the period November 1, 1969 through October 31, 1970, for research on Antibacterial Immunity Against Vibrio Cholerae. The total project period dates are from November 1, 1968 through October 31, 1971. The project is directed by Dr. Willard F. Verwey, Professor and Chairman, Department of Microbiology.
18. Budget Revision No. 2 to Children and Youth Project No. 648, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social and Rehabilitation Service, Children's Bureau, Washington, D.C., revises certain budget categories of the project for the period April 1, 1969 through March 31, 1970. The total amount awarded for the above period is \$601,700. The project is directed by Dr. Jimmy L. Simon, Associate Professor, Department of Pediatrics.
19. Grant No. 5 R01 AI08430-08, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$19,444, for the period December 1, 1969 through November 30, 1970, for research on Acute Glomerulonephritis: Course and Prognosis. The total project period dates are from December 1, 1967 through November 30, 1972. The project is directed by Dr. Warren G. Dodge, Associate Professor, Department of Pediatrics.
20. Grant No. 5 R01 NS07700-03, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$47,396, for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970, for research on Biochemical Nature of Action of Epinephrine. The total project period dates are from June 1, 1967 through August 31, 1972. The project is directed by Dr. Sydney Ellis, Professor and Chairman, Department of Pharmacology.

D + F

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER): The following contracts and agreements have been executed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston by the official indicated. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures:

1. 1969-70 Title I Application and Letter of Award, dated October 2, 1969, by which the Texas Education Agency, Austin, Texas, provides \$11,243 (Federal Assistance), Project No. 00-0817SS, for the fiscal year 1969-70, for Improving Educational Opportunities for Multiple Handicapped Children at the Moody State School for Cerebral Palsied Children. The application was signed by Mr. Warren G. Harding, Vice-President for Health Services.
2. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(70-71)-053 between The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston and the Texas State Department of Health, by which the Texas State Department of Health provides \$5,833, for the period September 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970, for support of a clinical program in the well child conferences and maternity conferences of Galveston County. The contract was signed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston by Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., President. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on September 1, 1969.
3. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(70-71)-095 between The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston and the State Department of Public Welfare, by which the State Department of Public Welfare provides \$3,540, for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1971, for certain services performed by the Medical Branch at Galveston to facilitate the administration of Title XIX. The contract was signed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice-President for Business Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on September 1, 1969.
4. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(70-71)-125 between Texas A&M University and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, by which Texas A&M University provides \$54,250, for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970, for certain services performed by The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston for The Marine Biomedical Institute Jointly Sponsored by The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston and Texas A&M University. The contract was signed by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice-President for Business Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on September 1, 1969.
5. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(70-71)-163 between the Texas Commission for Rehabilitation and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, by which the Texas Commission for Rehabilitation provides \$850,000, for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970, for the use of University's facilities and professional services for the establishment of a Vocational Rehabilitation Evaluation Adjustment Counseling and Training Center (R.E.A.C.T.) for Rehabilitation Clients. The contract was signed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice-President for Business Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on September 1, 1969.
6. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(70-71)-164 between the Texas Commission for Rehabilitation and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, by which the Texas Commission for Rehabilitation provides \$2,000,000, for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970, for the use of University's facilities and professional services for the diagnosis, treatment and hospitalization for patients authorized by Vocational Rehabilitation. The contract was signed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice-President for Business Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on September 1, 1969.

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER) - continued

7. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(70-71)-175 between The Texas State Commission for the Blind and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, by which the Texas State Commission for the Blind provides \$275,000, for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1971, for the use of Medical Branch's facilities and professional services for the diagnosis, treatment and hospitalization of visually disabled persons in the State of Texas eligible for the Texas State Commission for the Blind's vocational rehabilitation services. The contract was signed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston by Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., President. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on September 1, 1969.

8. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(70-71)-182 between the Texas State Department of Health and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, by which the Texas State Department of Health provides \$14,800, for the period September 1, 1969 through February 28, 1970, for a study on morbidity and mortality among the population of Galveston County under the direction of Dr. Don W. Micks, Professor and Chairman, Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health. The contract was signed by Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., President, on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on September 1, 1969.

9. Amendment No. 1 to Interagency Contract No. IAC(70-71)-043, by which the Texas State Department of Health amends Paragraph III - Bases for Calculating Reimbursable Cost, by adding audiologic assessment to the schedule of the contract. The amendment was signed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston by Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., President. The amendment was signed by the State Board of Control on October 28, 1969.

10. Amendment No. 1 to Interagency Contract No. IAC(68-69)-514, by which the Texas State Department of Health corrects the approval date of the State Board of Control to read the 1st day of June, A.D., 1969. This amendment was signed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston by Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., President. This amendment was signed by the State Board of Control on October 28, 1969.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1969-70 BUDGET

General Administration
Office of the Director of
Student Personnel Services

1. Change the status of Anna D. Kaiser from Clerk-Typist II at a salary rate of \$4,584 for 12 months to Clerk-Typist III at a salary rate of \$6,168 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1969. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - General. (RBC 150)

2. Delete the name of Mr. Billy B. Rankin, Assistant Director, Student Personnel Services, at a salary rate of \$13,200 for 12 months. Mr. Rankin did not accept his 1969-70 appointment. (RBC 156)

Service Computation Center

3. Accept the resignation of Mr. William G. Woltman, Technical Assistant to the Director, at a salary rate of \$12,000 for 12 months, effective October 17, 1969. (RBC 176)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1969-70 BUDGET - continuedInstruction and Departmental OperationsAnesthesiology

4. Appoint Dr. Juan Leal as Clinical Instructor, part-time, without salary, effective October 1, 1969. (RBC 186)

Biochemistry and Nutrition

5. Change the status of Dr. Marvin R. Shetlar, Professor, from part-time, without salary, to full-time at the same salary rate of \$21,000 for 12 months (previously paid directly from Shrine Burn Institute), effective October 1, 1969. Funds needed are to come from the Shrine Burn Institute - Affiliation Agreement. (RBC 184)

Internal Medicine

6. Increase the salary rate of Mr. John S. Stephens, Assistant to the Chairman, from \$12,000 for 12 months (\$6,500 from General Budget and \$5,500 from MSRDP - Internal Medicine) to \$12,500 for 12 months (\$6,500 from General Budget and \$6,000 from MSRDP - Internal Medicine), effective September 1, 1969. (RBC 154)

7. Reappoint Dr. Carlos O. Canales as Clinical Instructor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1969. (RBC 155)

8. Appoint Dr. Thomas S. Allen as Resident, part-time, at a salary of \$1,500 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1969. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP - Internal Medicine. Dr. Allen also serves as Clinical Assistant Professor, part-time, at a salary of \$5,400 for 12 months in the Department of Radiology and as Resident, part-time, at a salary of \$6,500 for 12 months in Medical House Staff. Total salary for 12 months, \$13,400. (RBC 161)

9. Change the status of Dr. Thomas P. Haynie from Clinical Instructor, part-time, without salary, to Lecturer in Medicine, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1969. (RBC 174)

10. Change the status of Dr. Stephen E. Ritzmann, Research Associate Professor, from part-time to full time at the same salary rate of \$27,000 for 12 months, effective October 1, 1969. Additional funds needed are to come from Shrine Burn Institute - Affiliation Agreement. (RBC 182)

11. Appoint Dr. George R. Herron, Jr., as Clinical Assistant Professor, part-time, without salary, effective November 1, 1969. (RBC 187)

12. Delete the name of Dr. Leo J. Castiglioni, Clinical Assistant Professor, part-time, without salary. Dr. Castiglioni did not accept his 1969-70 appointment. (RBC 190)

Microbiology

13. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Dr. Adam Ewert, Assistant Professor, at a salary rate of \$15,000 for 12 months, effective November 20, 1969. (RBC 181)

14. Change the status of Dr. Joseph A. Bass, Professor, from part-time without salary to full-time at the same salary rate of \$21,000 for 12 months (previously paid directly from Shrine Burn Institute), effective October 1, 1969. Funds needed are to come from Shrine Burn Institute - Affiliation Agreement. (RBC 183)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1969-70 BUDGET - continuedNeurology and Psychiatry

15. Reappoint and increase the salary rate of Mr. Richard C. Schmitt, Instructor - Psychology, from \$8,400 to \$9,300 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1969. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salary budget and Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries. (RBC 159)

16. Reappoint Dr. Friedrich J. Unterharnscheidt as Collaborating Investigator, part-time, at the same salary of \$2,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1969. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 5 T01-MH-06527-13. Dr. Unterharnscheidt also serves as Research Associate Professor, without tenure, part-time, at a salary of \$10,000 for 12 months in the Department of Pathology and at a salary of \$8,500 for 12 months in the Department of Surgery. Total salary for 12 months, \$20,500. (RBC 167)

17. Appoint Dr. John T. Halbert as Resident at a stipend of \$13,992 for 12 months, effective September 29, 1969. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 5 T01-MH-08029-06. (RBC 185)

18. Appoint Mr. Thomas L. Jagers as Director, Child and Adolescent Educational Therapy, part-time, at a salary of \$3,784 for 12 months, effective October 1, 1969. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP - Child Psychiatry. Mr. Jagers also serves in this same capacity at a salary of \$9,863 in School Service for Pediatric and Psychiatric Patients. Total salary for 12 months, \$13,647. (RBC 192)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

19. Reappoint Dr. Julius L. Jenkins, Jr., as Clinical Associate Professor, part-time, at the same salary of \$492 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1969. Dr. Jenkins was inadvertently omitted from the budget. (RBC 75 corrected)

Ophthalmology

20. Appoint Dr. James N. Arrington as Clinical Assistant Professor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1969. (RBC 149)

21. Appoint Dr. David A. Greenspan as Clinical Instructor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1969. (RBC 162)

Pathology

22. Change the salary of Dr. Friedrich J. Unterharnscheidt, Research Associate Professor, without tenure, part-time, from \$18,000 to \$10,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1969. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries. Dr. Unterharnscheidt also serves as Collaborating Investigator, part-time, at a salary of \$2,000 for 12 months in Neurology and Psychiatry and as Research Associate Professor, without tenure, part-time, at a salary of \$8,500 for 12 months in the Department of Surgery. Total salary for 12 months, \$20,500. (Dr. Unterharnscheidt is in the approved budget at a salary of \$22,000) (RBC 164)

Pediatrics

23. Reappoint Dr. Elton Dupree as Instructor and Associate Project Director at the same salary rate of \$14,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1969. Funds needed are to come from DHEW C and Y Project 648. (RBC 148)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1969-70 BUDGET - continuedPediatrics (continued)

24. Decrease the salary rate of Dr. George T. Bryan, Associate Professor, from \$30,000 for 12 months, as shown in the budget, (\$5,000 from Pediatrics and \$25,000 from Clinical Study Center Grant) to \$28,500 for 12 months (\$3,500 from Pediatrics and \$25,000 from Clinical Study Center Grant), effective September 1, 1969. (RBC 152)

25. Appoint Dr. Nancy L. Schnautz as Clinical Assistant Professor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1969. (RBC 169)

26. Reappoint Dr. Kay L. Lewis as Clinical Assistant Professor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1969. (RBC 170)

27. Change the status of Dr. Robert J. Ginn from Instructor to Assistant Professor at the same salary rate of \$14,500 for 12 months, effective October 1, 1969. (RBC 173)

Physiology

28. Appoint Dr. Charles P. McGraw as Instructor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1969. Dr. McGraw also serves as Neuro-physiologist at a salary rate of \$14,000 for 12 months in the Department of Surgery. (RBC 172)

29. Change the status of Dr. Henry A. Germer, Jr., from Instructor at a salary rate of \$12,500 for 12 months to Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$13,500 for 12 months, effective November 1, 1969. Additional funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 5 T02-CH-1069-04. (RBC 175)

Preventive Medicine and Community Health

30. Appoint Mr. Warren G. Harding as Associate Professor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1969. Mr. Harding also serves as Vice-President for Health Services at a salary of \$32,000 for 12 months in the Office of the Vice-President for Health Services. (RBC 21)

31. Appoint Mr. David E. Hoxie as Assistant Professor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1969. Mr. Hoxie also serves as Administrator of Hospitals at a salary rate of \$27,000 for 12 months (\$20,110 from General Budget and \$6,890 from the Sealy and Smith Hospitals) in the Office of the Vice-President for Health Services. (RBC 24)

32. Appoint Mr. Vernon E. Thompson as Associate Professor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1969. Mr. Thompson also serves as Vice-President for Business Affairs at a salary rate of \$29,500 for 12 months. (RBC 20)

Radiology

33. Appoint Dr. Ralph M. Gibson as Resident, part-time, at a salary of \$600 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1969. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP-Radiology. Dr. Gibson also serves as Instructor, part-time, at a salary of \$1,200 for 12 months in the Department of Anatomy and as Resident, part-time, at a salary of \$6,500 for 12 months in Medical House Staff. Total salary for 12 months, \$8,300. (RBC 160)

Surgery

34. Appoint Dr. Charles P. McGraw as Neurophysiologist at a salary rate of \$14,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1969. Funds are to come from DHEW Grant No. 5 P01-NB-07377-02. (RBC 163)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1969-70 BUDGET - continuedSurgery (continued)

35. Appoint Dr. Friedrich J. Unterharnscheidt as Research Associate Professor, without tenure, part-time, at a salary of \$8,500 for 12 months (\$5,000 from MSRDP - Surgery and \$3,500 from DHEW Grant No. 5 PO1-NB-0737702), effective September 1, 1969. Dr. Unterharnscheidt also serves as Collaborating Investigator, part-time, at a salary of \$2,000 in the Department of Neurology and Psychiatry and as Research Associate Professor, without tenure, part-time, at a salary of \$10,000 for 12 months in the Department of Pathology. Total salary for 12 months, \$20,500. (RBC 168)

36. Appoint Dr. Glenn A. Meyer as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$22,000 for 12 months, effective December 1, 1969. Funds needed are to come from Teaching Salaries and Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries. (RBC 189)

School of Allied Health Sciences -
Occupational Therapy

37. Change the status of Mrs. Carrie E. Evans, from Assistant Instructor, part-time, at a salary of \$4,080 (in the approved budget at \$4,620) to Instructor, part-time, at a salary of \$4,620 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1969. Mrs. Evans also serves as Occupational Therapist II, part-time, at a salary of \$4,620 in Rehabilitation Clinic - Occupational Therapy. Total salary for 12 months, \$9,240. (RBC 146)

38. Change the status of Mrs. Susan D. Kessler from Assistant Instructor, part-time, at a salary of \$3,408 for 12 months to Instructor, part-time, at a salary of \$4,620 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1969. Mrs. Kessler also serves as Occupational Therapist II, part-time, at a salary of \$4,620 for 12 months in Rehabilitation Clinic - Occupational Therapy. Total salary for 12 months, \$9,240. (RBC 151)

School of Allied Health Sciences -
Physical Therapy

39. Appoint Miss Dorothea A. Everett as Assistant Instructor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1969. Miss Everett also serves as Chief Occupational Therapist at a salary rate of \$10,440 for 12 months in Rehabilitation Clinic - Physical Therapy. (RBC 147)

40. Appoint Miss Mary L. Kolderie as Instructor at a salary rate of \$10,600 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1969. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salary budget. (RBC 171)

University Hospitals
Office of the Vice-President
for Health Services

41. Change the status of Mr. Thomas M. Keefe, Assistant Administrator of Hospitals, from a salary rate of \$13,500 for 12 months (\$4,000 from Office of the Vice-President for Health Services and \$9,500 from Chronic Home Dialysis Grant) to without salary, effective September 20, 1969. (Mr. Keefe is in the approved budget at a salary rate of \$13,500 for 12 months). Mr. Keefe is also serving as Administrator, Sealy and Smith Hospitals, at a salary of \$16,000 for 12 months. (RBC 143)

42. Appoint Mr. Thomas M. Keefe as Administrator of the Sealy and Smith Hospitals at a salary rate of \$16,000 for 12 months, effective September 20, 1969. Funds needed are to come from Sealy and Smith Hospitals. Mr. Keefe also serves as Assistant Administrator of Hospitals, part-time, without salary, in the Office of the Vice-President for Health Services. (RBC 144)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1969-70 BUDGET - continuedUniversity Hospitals (continued)Office of the Vice-President
for Health Services

43. Accept the resignation of Mr. Julian E. Wells, Administrator, Sealy and Smith Hospitals, at a salary of \$17,000 for 12 months, effective September 19, 1969. (RBC 145)

Medical House Staff

44. Appoint Dr. Ralph M. Gibson as Resident, part-time, at a salary of \$6,500 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1969. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salary budget. Dr. Gibson also serves as Instructor, part-time, at a salary of \$1,200 for 12 months in the Department of Anatomy and as Resident, part-time, at a salary of \$600 for 12 months in the Department of Radiology. Total salary for 12 months, \$8,300. (RBC 165)

45. Appoint Dr. Thomas S. Allen as Resident, part-time, at a salary of \$6,500 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1969. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salary budget. Dr. Allen also serves as Clinical Assistant Professor, part-time, at a salary of \$5,400 for 12 months in the Department of Radiology and as Resident, part-time, at a salary of \$1,500 for 12 months in the Department of Internal Medicine. Total salary for 12 months, \$13,400. (RBC 166)

Social Service

46. Change the status of Mrs. Mary C. Housman from Social Work Supervisor to Assistant Director, Social Service, at the same salary rate of \$12,600 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1969. (RBC 179)

Rehabilitation Clinic - Occupational Therapy

47. Change the status of Miss Mary M. Perez from Occupational Therapy Aide at a salary rate of \$3,348 for 12 months to Occupational Therapy Assistant at a salary rate of \$5,784 for 12 months, effective September 15, 1969. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salary budget. (RBC 180)

School Service for Pediatric and
Psychiatric Patients

48. Change the status of Mr. Thomas L. Jagers from School Teacher, part-time, without salary, to Director, Child and Adolescent Educational Therapy, part-time, at a salary of \$9,863 for 12 months, effective October 1, 1969. Mr. Jagers also serves in this same capacity at a salary of \$3,784 for 12 months in the Department of Neurology and Psychiatry. Total salary for 12 months, \$13,647. (RBC 191)

Organized ActivitiesEducational Television

49. Appoint Mr. Harold L. Rogers as Television Technical Supervisor at a salary rate of \$12,600 for 12 months, effective September 25, 1969. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 5 T02-CH-1069-04. (RBC 157)

Physical Plant Operations and
MaintenanceSecurity Division

50. Create a new position of Identification Supervisor at a salary rate of \$7,800 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1969. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - General. (RBC 177)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1969-70 BUDGET - continuedAuxiliary Enterprise BudgetUniversity Health Service

51. Change the status of Mrs. Mildred E. Miller, Associate Director, University Health Service, from full-time to part-time at the same salary of \$10,440 for 12 months (\$7,830 from Personnel Clinic and \$2,610 from University Health Service), effective September 1, 1969. Mrs. Miller is to be appointed as Lecturer, part-time, in the School of Nursing at a salary of \$2,500 for 9 months. (RBC 178)

Sincerely yours,

T.G. Blocker, Jr.
for T. G. Blocker, Jr., M.D.
President

TGBJr:VET:br

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
DENTAL BRANCH
at Houston

November 14, 1969

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at the meeting in Austin, Texas on December 12, 1969. ^F

FACULTY (WITHOUT SALARY AND WITHOUT TENURE): I recommend your approval of the following changes effective September 1, 1969. (Refer to Meeting No. 671, Pages D-2 and D-3)

1. Additions:

<u>Clinical Professor</u>	<u>Department</u>
Dr. Stanley C. Kolodny	Surgery
<u>Clinical Associate Professors</u>	
Dr. Robert A. Brolling	Restorative Dentistry
Dr. William C. Roche	Surgery
Dr. Elliott A. Smart	Surgery
<u>Clinical Assistant Professors</u>	
Dr. Robert K. Wettlaufer	General Practice
Dr. Joseph M. Powell	Restorative Dentistry
Dr. James L. Stobie	Restorative Dentistry

2. Deletions:

<u>Clinical Professors</u>	
Dr. Lewis F. Townsend	Periodontics
Dr. Vernon J. Sture	Surgery
<u>Clinical Associate Professor</u>	
Dr. Dewey M. Metts	Surgery
<u>Clinical Assistant Professors</u>	
Dr. David J. Bales	General Practice
Dr. George W. Greco	Periodontics
Dr. James D. Browning	Restorative Dentistry
Dr. Fred A. Shaw, Jr.	Restorative Dentistry

3. Change of Status: Dr. Arden G. Christen, Dr. Arthur R. Roraff, and Dr. Leonard G. Jewson from Clinical Assistant Professors to Clinical Associate Professors in the same department.

GIFT: The following gift has been received. I recommend your approval and that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent to the donor by the Secretary.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. American Fund for Dental Education, 211 East Chicago Avenue, Chicago, Illinois, 60611 Mr. Paul E. Anderson, Assistant Executive Vice President	To add to the American Fund for Dental Education - Teacher Improvement Program	\$1,000.00

GRANTS (NONGOVERNMENTAL): The following grants have been received. I recommend your approval and that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent to the donor by the Secretary.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Medical Research Foundation of Texas, Inc., Adams Petroleum Center Bldg., Houston, Texas, 77025 Mr. Marvin K. Collie, President	To add to the Medical Research Foundation of Texas Fund	\$6,000.00

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL): The following grants have been negotiated by the Associate Dean for Business Affairs and have been signed by the Dean upon recommendation of the Director, and approved by the Comptroller and the Chancellor. I recommend your approval and ratification of the signatures.

1. National Aeronautics and Space Administration Cost Reimbursement Contract No. NAS-9-8200 M-1 for \$35,000.00, for the period August 1, 1969, through August 30, 1970, entitled "Study to Define and Verify the Personal Oral Hygiene Requirements for Manned Space Flight and to Evaluate Changes in the Oral Microflora in Relationship to Clinical Oral Disease." This project is directed by Dr. Merrill G. Wheatcroft, Professor, Department of Pathology (General Pathology) and Member and Professor, Dental Science Institute.

2. U.S.P.H.S. Research Grant 5 RO1 HD-03066-03 for \$13,703.00 for the period August 1, 1969, through July 31, 1970, entitled "Thyroxine-Somatotrophin Relationships in Neonates." This project is directed by Dr. Max O. Hutchins, Associate Professor in the Department of Physiology (Physiology).

Recommended Amendments to the 1969-70 Budget:

Anatomy (Dental Anatomy and Histology)

1. Appointment: Dr. Guy R. Vaughn as Assistant Professor in the Department of Anatomy (Dental Anatomy and Histology) (1/2 T.) and Physics, Dental Materials (1/2 T.) at an annual salary of \$15,000.00, effective October 27, 1969; \$12,250.00 available in budgeted positions and transfer \$451.62 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-19)

Medicine (Periodontics)

2. Resignation: Dr. Lambert A. Benson as Associate Professor at an annual salary of \$20,000.00, effective October 31, 1969, inclusive; transfer \$16,666.68 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-13)

Physiology (Physiology)

3. Appointment: Dr. Roger P. Byrne as Teaching Fellow at an annual salary of \$1,500.00, effective October 1, 1969; transfer \$1,375.00 from Unallocated Other Salaries. (RBC-14)

4. Appointment: Dr. Robert C. Meador as Teaching Fellow at an annual salary of \$1,500.00, effective October 1, 1969; transfer \$1,375.00 from Unallocated Other Salaries. (RBC-15)

Preventive Dentistry (Orthodontics)

5. Leave of Absence Without Pay: Dr. John A. Bailey, Clinical Assistant Professor (1/10 T.) at an annual salary of \$1,200.00, for the period October 1, 1969, to January 31, 1970, inclusive; transfer \$400.00 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-18)


School of Dental Hygiene

6. Appointment: Dr. Susana B. Paoloski as Director at an annual salary of \$14,000.00, effective November 1, 1969; \$11,666.60 available in budgeted position and transfer \$3,333.40 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-17)

Merit Scholarships

7. Transfer of Funds: Transfer \$6,000.00 from Unallocated Maintenance, Operation, Equipment, Supplies, and Travel for the purpose of implementing a scholarship program for The School of Dentistry authorized by the legislature by providing not more than five merit scholarships to resident students in each of the classes based solely on academic rank at the end of each quarter. (RBC-16)

Respectfully submitted,


John V. Olson
Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
M. D. ANDERSON HOSPITAL AND TUMOR INSTITUTE AT HOUSTON

November 13, 1969

Dr. Harry H. Ransom
Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas on December 12, 1969:

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS: The following Contracts, Grants, and Amendments have been negotiated by the Business Manager, and have been signed by the President upon recommendation of the Contract Director, and the Business Manager, and approved by the Comptroller and Deputy Chancellor. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Grant No. 2 G03 RM00007-02 by which the Public Health Service, Regional Medical Program of Texas, provides funds for project number 1002, "Planning for Regional Medical Program of Texas" for the period October 1, 1969 through December 31, 1969, in the amount of \$12,656.00. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Robert D. Moreton.
2. Grant No. 2 G03 RM00007-02 by which the Public Health Service, Regional Medical Program of Texas, provides funds for project number 1008, "Medical Genetics" for the period October 1, 1969 through September 30, 1970 in the amount of \$30,870.00. This grant is under the direction of Dr. David E. Anderson.
3. Grant No. 2 G03 RM00007-02 by which the Public Health Service, Regional Medical Program of Texas, provides funds for project number 1009, "Medical Physics" for the period October 1, 1969 through September 30, 1970 in the amount of \$68,670.00. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Robert J. Shalek.
4. Grant No. 2 G03 RM00007-02 by which the Public Health Service, Regional Medical Program of Texas, provides funds for project number 1010, "Regional Consultation Services - Radiotherapy" for the period October 1, 1969 through September 30, 1970 in the amount of \$89,805.00. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Gilbert H. Fletcher.
5. Grant No. 2 G03 RM00007-02 by which the Public Health Service, Regional Medical Program of Texas, provides funds for project number 1021, "Annual Clinical Conference" for the period October 1, 1969 through September 30, 1970 in the amount of \$20,117.00. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Robert C. Hickey.
6. Grant No. 2 G03 RM00007-02 by which the Public Health Service, Regional Medical Program of Texas, provides funds for project number 1025, "Dial Access Telephonic Analysis Medical Consultation Service" for the period October 1, 1969 through September 30, 1970 in the amount of \$20,803.00. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Robert C. Hickey.
7. Grant No. 5 R01 CA08910-02 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Cancer Institute, extends for six months without additional funds the project "Oncogenic Viruses, Chromosomal Aberrations, and Mutation". This revises the period of the grant to March 1, 1968 through August 31, 1970. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Walter J. Burdette.

8. Grant No. 77984-09-68C by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, extends for two months without additional funds the project "Cytotechnology Training". This revises the period of the grant to July 1, 1968 through August 31, 1969. This grant is under the direction of Dr. John M. Lukeman.
9. Grant No. 77984-10-69C by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides funds for the project "Cytotechnology Training" for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970 in the amount of \$38,500.00. This grant is under the direction of Dr. John K. Lukeman.
10. Contract No. NSR 44-012-039 by which NASA-Manned Spacecraft Center, R&D Procurement Branch, extends for two months the project "Continued Development of MEDATA for Manned Spacecraft Center, NASA". It also provides additional funds of \$2,500.00, making the total contract amount \$290,576.00. This contract is under the direction of Dr. Tate M. Minckler.
11. Revised Grant No. 5 R01 GM12433-06 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, Institute of General Medical Sciences, provides funds for the project "Metabolic Events During Microbial Genome Interactions" for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970 in the amount of \$16,742.00. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Joan L. Suit.
12. Grant No. 5 R01 CA07923-06 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute, provides funds for the project "A Comparison of Murine and Human Leukemia" for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970 in the amount of \$47,163.00. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Joseph G. Sinkovics.
13. Grant No. 5 R10 CA08859-04 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute, provides funds for the project "Physiology of Platelets and Their Role in Therapy" for the period of September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970 in the amount of \$150,344.00. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Carl F. Tessmer.
14. Grant No. 5 R01 CA01785-18 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute, provides funds for the project "Characterization of Plasma and Urinary Proteins" for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970 in the amount of \$28,883.00. This grant is under the direction of Dr. B. Jirgensons.
15. Grant No. 5 R01 CA08381-05 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute, provides funds for the project "Genetics of Skin Tumors" for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970 in the amount of \$32,628.00. This grant is under the direction of Dr. David E. Anderson.
16. Grant No. 73965-03-70 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, Health Services and Mental Health Administration, provides funds for the project "Choriocarcinoma and Related Trophoblastic Tumors" for the period October 1, 1969 through September 30, 1970 in the amount of \$35,296.00. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Julian P. Smith.
17. Grant No. 5 R01 GM15597-03 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institute of General Medical Sciences, provides funds for the project "Genetic and Comparative Studies of Enzymes" for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970 in the amount of \$64,033.00. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Charles R. Shaw.

18. Grant No. 77981-03-70 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, Health Services and Mental Health Administration, provides funds for the project "Mammography Training and Thermography Research in Breast Disease and Other Tumor Entities" for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970 in the amount of \$53,263.00. This grant is under the direction of Dr. David D. Paulus, Jr.

19. Grant No. GB-13650 by which the National Science Foundation provides funds for the project "Immunochemical and Immunological Studies of Glycoproteins" for the period November 1, 1969 through October 31, 1970 in the amount of \$12,000.00. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Max Schlamowitz.

20. Grant No. 5 R10 CA10953-02 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute, provides funds for the project "The Radiological Physics Center" for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970 in the amount of \$69,159.00. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Robert J. Shalek.

21. Grant No. 5 R01 CA10407-03 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute, provides funds for the project "Control of Anabolism of Pyrimidine Ribo-Nucleosides" for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970 in the amount of \$18,713.00. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Antonio Orengo.

GIFTS: I recommend acceptance of the following gift and that the appreciation of the Board be sent to the donor by the Secretary:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Texas Medical Center, Inc. 406 Jesse H. Jones Bldg. Houston, Texas 77025	Earnings from the Mrs. O. H. Davenport Benevolent Fund, support of Patient Annex	\$6,000.00

INTERAGENCY CONTRACTS:

The following Contract has been negotiated by the Business Manager and has been signed by the President upon recommendation of the Business Manager, and approved by the Comptroller, the Executive Vice Chancellor for Fiscal Affairs and the State Board of Control. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Revision of Interagency Contract IAC (68-69)-519, whereby the amount of space provided by The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute for use of The University of Texas School of Public Health is increased to a total of 9,336 square feet at forty (40¢) cents per square foot per month effective October 1, 1969. This will increase the amount under this contract for the period October 1, 1969 to August 31, 1970 to \$41,078.40.

BUDGET CHANGES: The following budget changes are submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas on December 12, 1969.

1968-69

Education -Office of Education

1. Appointment. Alfred G. Knudson, Ph. D., M. D., Associate Director (Education), Biologist and Professor of Biology (68-69), Department of Medical Genetics, Pediatrician and Professor of Pediatrics (68-69), payable at the salary rate of \$25,000 per annum from Office of Education, Position 1, effective August 1, 1969. (RBC 291)

2. Transfer of Funds. Transfer funds in the amount of \$3,093.75 from the Reserve for Maintenance and Equipment Account to the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 290)

1969-70

Business Manager's Office

1. Change of Status. Thomas Gee, from Assistant to the Business Manager, Business Manager's Office at \$10,500.00 per annum, to Payroll Supervisor, Business Office, Payroll, at \$12,000.00 per annum effective October 1, 1969. This increase in salary for Mr. Gee is given in recognition of new and different duties and increased responsibilities. Source of funds is budgeted position and the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 55)

2. Appointment. Paul Buldain as Assistant to the Business Manager, Position 12, at the rate of \$10,500.00 per annum, effective September 15, 1969. Source of funds is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 30)

Business Office - General Accounting

3. Increase in Salary. Van C. Wilhelm, Accounting Supervisor, Position 1, from \$12,000.00 per annum to \$12,900.00 per annum, effective October 1, 1969. Source of funds for the increase is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 56)

Business Office - Data Processing

4. Appointment. Martha A. Moan, Key punch Operator I, payable at the rate of \$4,392.00 per annum, new Position 16. Source of funds for this position is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 63)

5. Appointment. William W. Holmes, Computer Programmer I, payable at the rate of \$7,440.00 per annum, new Position 17. The source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 58)

Business Office - Reporting and Audit

6. Increase in Salary. James A. Graham, Supervisor of Grant Reporting, Position 1, from \$12,000.00 per annum to \$12,900.00 per annum, effective October 1, 1969. Source of funds for the increase is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 57)

Medical Staff - Radiotherapy

7. Appointment. John A. Stryker, M. D., Assistant Radiotherapist and Instructor in Radiotherapy, Position 7, payable at the rate of \$18,000.00 per annum from budgeted funds, effective September 1, 1969. (RBC 28)

8. Appointment. Kent T. Woodward, M. D., Fellow in Radiotherapy, payable at the rate of \$19,500.00 per annum, from National Institutes of Health Grant 5 R01-CA05099, Position 7, effective September 1, 1969. (RBC 14)

Medical Staff - Pediatrics

9. Increase in Salary. David M. Mumford, M. D., Clinical Associate Pediatrician, ($\frac{1}{4}$ time) Position 5, from \$4,000.00 per annum to \$6,000.00 per annum, effective October 1, 1969. Source of funds is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 22)

Medical Staff - Rehabilitation Medicine

10. Change of Status. John E. Healey, Jr., M. D., from Associate Experimental Surgeon and Professor of Anatomy, payable at the rate of \$26,000.00 per annum from Experimental Surgery, Position 1, to Physician and Professor of Rehabilitation Medicine, payable at the same salary rate

from Position 1 in the new Department of Rehabilitation Medicine, effective September 1, 1969. (RBC 48)

11. Transfer of Funds. The amount of \$2,000.00 from the Reserve for Maintenance and Equipment Account to the new Department of Rehabilitation Medicine to provide operating funds. (RBC 47)

12. Appointment. Dixie Knight, Secretary III, new Position 2, payable at the rate of \$6,168.00 per annum effective October 1, 1969. Source of funds is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 46)

Research - Environmental Biology

13. Transfer of Funds. Transfer the amount of \$12,000.00 from the Maintenance and Operation Account of the Section of Medical Genetics to provide additional operating funds for the Section of Environmental Biology, Department of Biology. (RBC 45)

Research - Ecology

14. Appointment. Joseph P. Kennedy, Ph. D., Ecologist and Professor of Ecology, (4/7 time) Section of Ecology, Department of Biology, new Position 1, payable at the rate of \$12,000.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1969. Source of funds is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 33)

15. Appointment. Pamela Labbe as Secretary I, Position 2, payable at the rate of \$5,028.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1969. Source of funds is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 32)

16. Transfer of Funds. The amount of \$1,000.00 from the Reserve for Maintenance and Equipment Account to establish a Maintenance and Operation appropriation for a new Section of Ecology in the Department of Biology. (RBC 31)

Research - Medical Genetics

17. Change of Title. Dr. Charles R. Shaw, from Associate Biologist and Associate Professor of Biology, to Biologist and Professor of Biology, Position 2, payable at the rate of \$25,000.00 per annum effective October 1, 1969. There is no change in salary for Dr. Shaw. (RBC 37)

Research - Experimental Radiotherapy

18. Appointment. Jan Vaage, Ph. D., Assistant Biologist, payable at the rate of \$15,750.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 5-PO2-CA06294, new Position 21, effective September 1, 1969. (RBC 29)

Research - Epidemiology

19. Appointment. Charlene Reeves, Assistant Epidemiologist, Position 28, payable at the rate of \$7,800.00 per annum, effective for the period of September 1, 1969 through December 31, 1969. Source of funds is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 34)

Research - Computer Science Laboratory

20. Reappointment. Abraham Charnes, Ph. D., Professor of Biomathematics in the Department of Biomathematics and Consultant in Biomathematics and Management Sciences, Department of Computer Science Laboratory of the Institute of Biomathematics, payable at the rate of \$5,000.00 per annum, 9.375% time, effective September 1, 1969. Source of funds is budget Position 3. (RBC 38)

21. Reclassification. Lawrence E. Newton from Computer Programmer IV to Systems Analyst, and increase his salary from \$15,000.00 per annum to \$15,900.00 per annum from National Aeronautics and Space Administration Contract NAS-9-7153, Position 3, effective October 1, 1969. (RBC 51)

Education - Office of Education

22. Reappointment. Alfred G. Knudson, Ph. D., M. D., Associate Director (Education), Biologist and Professor of Biology (69-70), Pediatrician and Professor of Pediatrics (69-70), payable at the rate of \$25,000.00 per annum from Position 1, effective September 1, 1969 (RBC 8)

23. Reappointment. David H. Harshaw, Jr., M. D., Advanced Senior Fellow in Surgery, payable at the rate of \$15,000.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 5-T12-CA08000, Position 6, effective September 1, 1969. (RBC 44)

24. Reappointment. Helmut F. Schellhas, M. D., Advanced Senior Fellow in Gynecology, payable at the rate of \$15,000.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 5-T12-CA08000, Position 4, effective for the period from September 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970. (RBC 43)

Patient Care Activities - Administrative Office

25. Appointment. William B. Shoff, Assistant Administrator, new Position 10, payable at the rate of \$11,000.00 per annum, effective October 1, 1969. (RBC 53)

Patient Care Activities - Cardio Pulmonary Function Laboratory

26. Transfer. Mary K. Jones, Electrocardiograph Technician, from Clinic Outpatient Services, Position 5, to Cardio Pulmonary Function Laboratory, new Position 3, payable at the rate of \$4,020.00 per annum, effective October 1, 1969. This action cancels Position 5, Clinic Outpatient Services. (RBC 64)

Patient Care Activities - Medical Social Service

27. Increase in Salary. Ruby F. Chiesa, Assistant Director Medical Social Service, Position 2, from \$12,600.00 per annum to \$13,200.00 per annum, effective October 1, 1969. (RBC 60)

Patient Care Activities - Clinical Pathology

28. Appointment. Jewel Curtis, Clerk II, payable at the rate of \$4,200.00 per annum, new Position 56. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Salaries. (RBC 61)

Patient Care Activities - Clinical Physics

29. Change of Status. Emanuel B. Hrantizky, from Research Assistant to Assistant in Physics, and increase in salary from \$10,440.00 per annum to \$13,000.00 per annum, \$7,150.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 5-RO1-CA05099, Position 26, and \$5,850.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 5-PO2-CA06294, Position 15, effective October 1, 1969. This increase in salary for Mr. Hrantizky is given in recognition of new and different duties and increased responsibilities. (RBC 54)

Patient Care Activities - Director of Nursing Office

30. Appointment. Sandra K. Hicks, Assistant Director-Nursing Service, payable at the rate of \$11,400.00 per annum, new Position 12. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 62)

Patient Care Activities - Nursing Service

31. Transfer of Funds. Transfer the amount of \$4,584.00 from Nursing Service Hospital, Position 273, Clerk I-Day/Evening, to Nursing Service, Postoperative Care Unit, new Position 26, Clerk I-Day/Evening, to allow the transfer of Alice M. Werner to this position, payable at the rate of \$4,584.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1969. (RBC 39)

General Services - Medical Communications

32. Appointment. Frank N. Carroll, Medical Artist, Position 33, payable at the rate of \$7,800.00 per annum, effective September 15, 1969. Source of funds is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 36)

General Services - Central Stores and Transportation

33. Appointment. Leroy Rector, Warehouseman, Position 19, payable at the rate of \$4,392.00 per annum, effective September 12, 1969. Source of funds is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 35)

TENTH INTERNATIONAL CANCER CONGRESS

34. Reappointment. Dr. Alan Scott, Information Coordinator, Position 3, payable at the rate of \$24,000.00 per annum, effective for the period of September 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970. Source of funds is the Maintenance and Operation Account. (RBC 41)

35. Reappointment. Sally G. Peevey, Media Coordinator, Position 4, payable at the rate of \$9,900.00 per annum effective September 1, 1969. Source of funds is the Maintenance and Operation Account. (RBC 42)

36. Reappointment. Dr. Murray M. Copeland, M. D., As Vice-President of the University Cancer Foundation, General Surgeon, and Professor of Surgery (Oncology), Position 1, effective September 1, 1969 at \$25,000.00 per annum. Source of funds is the Tenth International Cancer Congress Professional Salaries Account and the Maintenance and Operation Account. (RBC 40).

Furnishings and Equipment

37. Reappropriation. Reappropriate balances in 1968-69 budget for Furnishings and Equipment for use in 1969-70 fiscal year, in the amount of \$2,250,000.00. The Legislature has authorized the carry-over of balances in this special legislative appropriation for the biennium beginning September 1, 1969. (RBC 49)

Respectfully submitted,



R. Lee Clark, M. D.
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES AT HOUSTON
DIVISION OF GRADUATE STUDIES

November 13, 1969

Dr. Harry H. Ransom,
Chancellor
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas on December 12, 1969:

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS: The following Contracts, Grants and Amendments have been negotiated by the Business Manager, and have been signed by the Dean upon recommendation of the Contract Director, and the Business Manager, and approved by the Comptroller and Deputy Chancellor. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Grant No. 2 G03 RM00007-02 by which the Public Health Service, Regional Medical Program of Texas, provides funds for project number 1003, "Planning for the Regional Medical Program of Texas" for the period October 1, 1969 through December 31, 1969, in the amount of \$12,271.00. This grant is under the direction of Mr. Don Macon.
2. Grant No. 5 R01 GM15361-03 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of General Medical Sciences, provides funds for the project "Structure and Function of Human Chromosomes" for the period October 1, 1969 through September 30, 1970 in the amount of \$60,787.00. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Margery W. Shaw.

BUDGET CHANGES

1969-70

Educational and General

1. Change of Title. Margery W. Shaw, M. D., from Associate Professor to Professor, Position 7, payable at the rate of \$25,000.00 per annum, effective October 1, 1969. There is no change in salary rate for Dr. Shaw. (RBC 14)
2. Appointment. John P. McGovern, M. D., Professor and Chairman of the Department of the History of Medicine, (1/10 time) new Position 30, at \$3,000.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1969. (RBC 8)
3. Appointment. Carol L. Gresham, Research Technician II, Position 33, payable at the rate of \$7,440.00 per annum, effective September 23, 1969. Source of funds is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 5)
4. Appointment. Betty C. Altenburg, Ph. D., Instructor in Biology, Position number 31, payable at the rate of \$8,000.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1969. Source of funds is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 6)
5. Appointment. Mary S. Seitz, Ph. D., Assistant Professor of Mental Sciences, (1/2 time) new Position 28, at \$7,350.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1969. Source of funds is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 7)

6. Appointment. William C. Alexander, Ph. D., Assistant Professor of Physiology, (1/3 time) new Position 32, at \$5,000.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1969. Source of funds is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 9)
7. Appointment. Robert D. Jones, Instructor in Physiology, (1/2 time) new Position 29, at \$4,500.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1969. Source of funds for this position is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 10)
8. Appointment. Joseph P. Kennedy, Ph. D., Professor of Animal Ecology, (2/7 time) new Position 27, at \$6,000.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1969. Source of funds is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 4)

Respectfully submitted,


Sumter S. Arnim, Ph. D.,
D E A N

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES AT HOUSTON
DIVISION OF CONTINUING EDUCATION

November 14, 1969

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor Ransom:

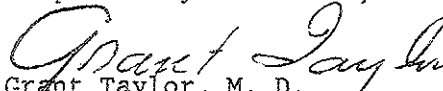
The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas, on December 12, 1969:

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO BUDGET

1969-70

1. Termination. Terminate the services of Nathaniel D. Macon, Assistant Professor of Biomedical Communications, with the Division of Continuing Education, effective September 30, 1969. Mr. Macon has been paid at the rate of \$20,000.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant RMC-P-A-00007, Position 2, and he will transfer to the Regional Medical Program Grant in Austin, effective October 1, 1969. (RBC 13)
2. Appointment. Appoint Robert M. Gordon, M.D., Instructor in Neurology, payable at the one-half time rate of \$10,000.00 per annum from Division of Continuing Education Grant 7-RO1-HE-12953, new Position 8, effective October 1, 1969. (RBC 15)

Respectfully submitted,


Grant Taylor, M. D.
Acting Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
SCHOOL OF PUBLIC HEALTH AT HOUSTON

November 14, 1969

Dr. Harry H. Ransom
Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas on December 12, 1969:

GOVERNMENT GRANTS: The following Grants have been negotiated by the Business Manager and have been signed by the Dean upon recommendation of the Business Manager, and approved by the Comptroller and Chancellor. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Grant Number 1 R01 HE 13107-01 (REVISED) by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$15,192 for the budget period August 1, 1969 through July 31, 1970 for a project entitled "Physical Activity and Heart Disease -- Statistical Center." This is an increase of the award by \$1,688. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Richard D. Remington.
2. Grant Number 5 R01 CC 00393-02, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$91,882.00 for the budget period November 1, 1969 through October 31, 1970, for a project entitled "Arbovirus Studies -- Houston." This grant is under the direction of Dr. Robert H. Kokernot.
3. Grant Number 2 G03 RM-00007-02 Project Number 1016, by which the Regional Medical Program of Texas provides \$113,868 for the budget period October 1, 1969 through September 30, 1970, for a project entitled "State-Wide Cancer Registry System." This grant is under the direction of Dr. Reuel A. Stallones.

BUDGET CHANGES: The following budget changes are submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents:

1969-70

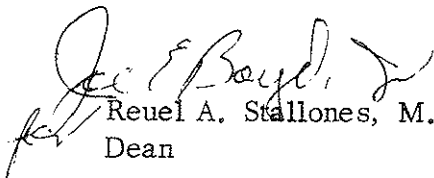
Teaching, Service, and Research

Health Sciences

1. Appointment. Dr. Jay H. Glasser, Acting Associate Professor of Biometry (Position 2) at \$21,000 per annum, effective September 1, 1969. (RBC 9)
2. Appointment. Edward P. Michalewicz, Teaching Associate (Position 29) at \$9,000 per annum, effective September 1, 1969. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 10)

3. Appointment. Lynda A. Couvillion, Research Technician II (Position 30) at \$7800, effective September 15, 1969. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 11)
4. Appointment. Marjorie Forster, Administrative Assistant (Position 31) at \$8,160 per annum, effective October 1, 1969. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 12)
5. Appointment. Margaret C. O'Neal, Research Technician II (Position 32) at \$7,800 per annum, effective October 15, 1969. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 13)
6. Appointment. Granville W. Collins, Research Technician I (Position 33) at \$4,392 per annum, effective November 1, 1969. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 14)
7. Change of Status. Patricia A. Buffler, Teaching Associate (Position 16) increase from one-half time at \$4,500 per annum to full time at \$9,000 per annum, effective October 1, 1969. Source of funds for the change in time assignment is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 15)
8. Appointment. Laura S. Felber, Secretary II (Position 34) at one-half time rate of \$2,634 per annum, effective October 20, 1969. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 16)

Respectfully submitted,


Reuel A. Stallones, M.D., M.P.H.
Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS NURSING SCHOOL
SYSTEM-WIDE
Austin - Galveston - San Antonio

November 14, 1969

Chancellor Harry Ransom
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas

Dear Chancellor Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas, on December 12, 1969:

The following persons are recommended by the Committee on Graduate Studies, the Associate Dean of the Graduate Nursing School, and the Dean of the Nursing School for membership on the graduate faculty of the Nursing School. All meet the requirements set forth in the Regents' Rules:

Marilyn D. Willman
Eileen Flynn
Beatrice Carruth
Virginia Dryden
William E. Field, Jr.
Chloe Floyd
Virginia H. Walker

These appointments have been approved by Deputy Chancellor LeMaistre.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1969-70 BUDGET

1. Appoint Sharon Gaidemak O'Neil as Instructor at a salary rate of \$9,000 for 9 months, effective September 26, 1969.

Sincerely yours,

Marilyn D. Willman

Marilyn D. Willman
Dean

LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

For Months Ended September 30, 1969 and October 31, 1969

1. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

INDEX	PAGE L & I Report
A. INVESTMENT MATTERS:	
1. Report of Securities Transactions	1
2. Cash Statements - Permanent Fund and Available Fund	5
3. Bond Exchange Detail	7

2. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

A. INVESTMENT MATTERS:	
1. Report of Securities Transactions	22
2. Bond Exchange Detail	26

LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

For Months Ended September 30, 1969 and October 31, 1969

1. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND -- INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT OF SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Permanent University Fund in September and October, 1969. The Vice-Chancellor for Investments, Trusts and Lands recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions:

For Month Ended September 30, 1969

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Cost	Current Yield
<u>FHA MORTGAGES:</u>				
\$ 323,351.71	15 Loans	95.95	\$ 310,249.12	7.56%
<u>CONVERTIBLE PREFERRED STOCKS:</u>				
12,100 Shares	Household Finance Corporation 2.375% Cumulative Convertible	65.11	787,856.98	3.65
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
10,000 Shares	Ohio Edison Company	24.19	241,900.00	6.20
TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS			1,340,006.10	5.01
<u>COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>				
\$ 2,700,000.00	Ford Motor Credit Company	100.00	2,700,000.00	7.92
2,200,000.00*	Sears Roebuck Acceptance Corp.	100.00	2,200,000.00	8.30
TOTAL - Commercial Paper			4,900,000.00	8.09
<u>BONDS EXCHANGED IN:</u>				
\$13,890,000.00	See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail		14,219,493.69	4.17
TOTAL - ALL INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED			\$20,459,499.79	5.16%

* \$2,200,000 p.v. GMAC Note rolled into \$2,200,000 p.v. Sears Roebuck AC Note.

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	Market Yield
<u>FHA MORTGAGES:</u>					
\$ 12,971.39	Principal Payments	100.00	\$ 12,971.39	\$ -0-	6.71%
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>					
18,300 Shares	Household Finance	42.25	776,772.81	386,783.44	2.59
10,000 Shares	Merck	94.45	944,470.73	607,587.22	1.91
4,500 Shares	Natl. Cash Register	146.32	658,449.26	342,081.65	.82
TOTAL - Common Stocks			2,379,692.80	1,336,452.31	1.83
TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS			2,392,664.19	1,336,452.31	1.86
<u>COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>					
\$ 2,700,000.00	GMAC	100.00	2,700,000.00	-0-	7.36
<u>BONDS EXCHANGED OUT:</u>					
\$13,890,000.00	See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail		13,881,565.94	-0-	3.50
TOTAL - ALL INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF			\$18,974,230.13	\$1,336,452.31	3.84%

For Month Ended October 31, 1969

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Cost	Current Yield
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
\$ 60,000.00	Gulf States Utilities Company 4-1/4% 1st Mtge., due 9/1/86	62.25	\$ <u>37,350.00</u>	<u>8.50%</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
22,000 Shares	Aetna Life and Casualty Company	44.83	986,266.68	3.12
12,000 Shares	Consolidated Foods Corporation	45.27	543,213.36	2.43
13,000 Shares	Federated Department Stores	38.36	498,715.90	2.61
5,000 Shares	Ford Motor Company	43.78	218,897.50	5.48
10,000 Shares	Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company	28.94	289,453.80	2.94
50,000 Shares	Holiday Inns, Inc.	37.96	1,897,928.54	.53
1,400 Shares	International Business Machines	348.85	488,383.35	1.15
51,000 Shares	International Tel. & Tel. Corp.	57.97	2,956,524.67	1.81
2,000 Shares	Louisiana Land & Exploration Co.	50.49	100,970.70	3.76
19,400 Shares	Melville Shoe Corporation	70.36	1,365,050.47	1.85
2,000 Shares	Oklahoma Gas & Electric Company	20.20	40,410.00	5.35
11,000 Shares	J. C. Penney Company	55.57	611,258.30	1.80
8,700 Shares	PepsiCo, Inc.	50.31	437,736.42	1.99
24,900 Shares	The Travelers Corporation	36.78	915,789.56	2.18
15,000 Shares	Xerox Corporation	103.33	<u>1,549,980.20</u>	<u>.58</u>
	TOTAL - Common Stocks		<u>12,900,579.45</u>	<u>1.76</u>
	TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS		<u>12,937,929.45</u>	<u>1.78</u>
<u>COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>				
\$ 500,000.00	Dow Chemical Company	98.921892	494,609.46	8.71
3,350,000.00	Ford Motor Credit Company	100.00	3,350,000.00	8.32
2,600,000.00	Sears Roebuck Acceptance Corp.	100.00	<u>2,600,000.00</u>	<u>8.06</u>
	TOTAL - Commercial Paper		<u>6,444,609.46</u>	<u>8.25</u>
<u>BONDS EXCHANGED IN:</u>				
\$26,672,000.00	See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail		<u>26,587,349.24</u>	<u>4.30</u>
	TOTAL - ALL INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED		<u>\$45,969,888.15</u>	<u>4.14%</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	Market Yield
<u>FHA MORTGAGES:</u>					
\$ 22,420.75	Principal Payments	100.00	\$ 22,420.75	\$ -0-	6.71%
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>					
5,000 Shares	Coca-Cola Company	77.97	389,860.22	258,882.81	1.69
12,150 Shares	Connecticut General Insurance Corp.	70.25	853,537.50	416,638.50	1.08
22,250 Shares	Continental Can Co.	75.54	1,680,702.85	861,764.04	2.91
12,100 Shares	Eastman Kodak Co.	76.64	927,370.79	531,510.89	1.51
58/100 Share	Georgia-Pacific Corp.	48.00	27.84	-0-	1.67
7,050 Shares	Lincoln National Corp.	74.81	523,706.34	94,929.64	2.41
5,000 Shares	Merck & Co., Inc.	96.96	484,802.75	316,360.99	1.86
3,000 Shares	Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co.	114.32	342,960.90	183,366.55	1.40
2,889 Shares	National Cash Register Co.	143.40	414,295.98	211,187.97	.84
9,300 Shares	Polaroid Corp.	129.18	1,201,339.61	147,621.25	.25
19,718 Shares	Procter & Gamble Co.	101.10	1,993,534.16	861,246.58	2.57
5,000 Shares	Revlon, Inc.	98.49	492,436.73	85,355.15	1.52
22,500 Shares	Sterling Drug Inc.	42.33	952,371.51	215,193.45	1.65
	TOTAL - Common Stocks		10,256,947.18	4,184,057.82	1.81
	TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS		10,279,367.93	4,184,057.82	1.84
<u>COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>					
\$ 1,500,000.00	Ford Motor Credit Co.	100.00	1,500,000.00	-0-	8.28
1,200,000.00	General Motors Acceptance Corp.	100.00	1,200,000.00	-0-	8.12
6,950,000.00	Sears Roebuck Acceptance Corp.	100.00	6,950,000.00	-0-	8.15
	TOTAL - Commercial Paper		9,650,000.00	-0-	8.17
<u>BONDS EXCHANGED OUT:</u>					
\$26,672,000.00	See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail		26,502,201.99	-0-	3.59
	TOTAL - ALL INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF		\$46,431,569.92	\$4,184,057.82	4.15%

C A S H S T A T E M E N T

- September, 1969 -

	<u>Permanent Fund</u>	<u>Available Fund</u>
<u>RECEIPTS:</u>		
From General Land Office	\$ 177,351.37	
From Disposition of Securities:		
FHA Principal Payments	12,180.90	
Commercial Paper Matured	500,000.00	
Common Stock Sold	2,379,692.80	
Bonds Exchanged - Net Receipts	(341,127.75)	
Interest Collected:		
FHA Mortgages		\$ 65,146.03
Commercial Paper		101,189.66
U. S. Government Bonds		(82,545.49)
Corporate Bonds		492,233.76
Dividends Collected:		
Common and Preferred Stocks		1,108,633.19
Amortization of Premium	1,952.90	
Accounts Receivable Collected	39,659.00	
TOTAL RECEIPTS	<u>2,769,709.22</u>	<u>1,684,657.15</u>
Cash on Hand 9/1/69	1,722,460.72	-0-
TOTAL RECEIPTS AND CASH	<u>4,492,169.94</u>	<u>1,684,657.15</u>
<u>DISBURSEMENTS:</u>		
Securities Acquired:		
FHA Mortgage Loans	310,249.12	
Commercial Paper	2,700,000.00	
Convertible Preferred Stocks	787,856.98	
Common Stocks	241,900.00	
Amortization of Discount	15,137.28	
To Clear Out Available Fund		1,684,657.15
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	<u>4,055,143.38</u>	<u>1,684,657.15</u>
TOTAL CASH AND RECEIPTS OVER DISBURSEMENTS	<u>437,026.56</u>	
LESS: Accounts Receivable	<u>154,337.69</u>	
CASH ON HAND 9/30/69	<u>\$ 282,688.87</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>

S U M M A R Y

- Permanent University Fund Book Value -

8/31/69 Balance	\$541,778,120.43
Additions:	
Realized Net Gain (Loss)	
on Securities Transactions	\$1,336,452.31
From General Land Office	<u>177,351.37</u>
	<u>1,513,803.68</u>
9/30/69 Balance	<u>\$543,291,924.11</u>

C A S H S T A T E M E N T

- October, 1969 -

	<u>Permanent Fund</u>	<u>Available Fund</u>
<u>RECEIPTS:</u>		
From General Land Office	\$ 2,413,379.93	
From Disposition of Securities:		
FHA Principal Payments	35,392.14	
Commercial Paper Matured	9,650,000.00	
Common Stocks Sold	10,256,947.18	
Bonds Exchanged - Net Receipts	(81,947.25)	
Interest Collected:		
FHA Mortgages		\$ 127,922.92
Commercial Paper		94,158.43
U. S. Government Bonds		(12,163.33)
Corporate Bonds		597,541.64
County and Municipal Bonds		8,095.90
Dividends Collected		
Common and Preferred Stocks		540,231.40
Amortization of Premium	7,324.93	
Accounts Receivable Collected	<u>154,337.69</u>	
TOTAL RECEIPTS	22,435,434.62	1,355,786.96
Cash on Hand 10/1/69	<u>282,688.87</u>	<u>-0-</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS AND CASH	<u>22,718,123.49</u>	<u>1,355,786.96</u>
<u>DISBURSEMENTS:</u>		
Securities Acquired:		
Commercial Paper	6,444,609.46	
Common Stocks	12,900,579.45	
Corporate Bonds	37,350.00	
Amortization of Discount	17,669.18	
Cash Payments Made on Security Transactions with Settlement in November, 1969	381,703.33	
To Clear Out Available Fund		<u>1,355,786.96</u>
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	<u>19,781,911.42</u>	<u>1,355,786.96</u>
TOTAL CASH AND RECEIPTS OVER DISBURSEMENTS	<u>2,936,212.07</u>	
LESS: Accounts Receivable	<u>2,748,290.52</u>	
CASH ON HAND 10/31/69	<u>\$ 187,921.55</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>

S U M M A R Y

- Permanent University Fund Book Value -

9/30/69 Balance	\$543,291,924.11
Additions: (October, 1969)	
Realized Net Gain (Loss) on Securities Transactions	\$4,184,057.82
From General Land Office	<u>2,413,379.93</u>
	<u>6,597,437.75</u>
10/31/69 Balance	<u>\$549,889,361.86</u>

B O N D E X C H A N G E S C H E D U L E

(September, 1969)

BOND EXCHANGES
(September, 1969)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
				<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD</u>
<u>U. S. Treasury Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>							
\$ 210,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 3-1/2%, due 2/15/90	Pacific Gas & Electric Co. 1st & Ref.Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 6/1/97		\$ 199,553.74	\$ 197,553.49	1.18%	5.03%
						\$ 2,449.44*	
100,000	Ditto	Chesapk. & Potomac Tel. Co. of Va. Debs., 5-1/4%, due 5/1/2005		99,599.33	103,858.70	1.49	5.02
						\$ 1,299.56	
100,000	Ditto	Interstate Power Co. 1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 5/1/95		99,599.33	96,958.71	1.30	4.83
						\$ 1,423.10	
100,000	Ditto	Southwestern Public Service Co. 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 2/1/94		99,599.33	97,333.71	1.16	4.69
						\$ 1,261.46	
200,000	Ditto	Tampa Electric Co. 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 5/1/93		199,198.66	199,386.16	1.00	4.53
						\$ 1,972.21	
100,000	Ditto	Northern States Power Co. 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 8/1/94		99,599.33	99,193.08	1.02	4.55
						\$ 1,043.59	
100,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 4-1/4%, due 8/15/92-87	Indianapolis Power & Light Co. 1st Mtge., 5-5/8%, due 5/1/97		99,582.78	103,091.53	1.13	5.41
						\$ 979.79	
300,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 3-1/2%, due 2/15/90	Kansas City Power & Light Co. 1st Mtge., 4-3/4%, due 10/1/95		298,797.98	302,870.48	1.16	4.69
						\$ 3,273.52	
200,000	Ditto	Union Electric Co. 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 4/1/95		199,198.66	197,393.66	1.06	4.59
						\$ 2,198.32	
180,000	Ditto	Chesapk. & Potomac Tel. Co. of Md. Debs., 4-1/8%, due 12/1/93		179,278.79	171,804.29	.91	4.44
						\$ 1,992.37	

*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.

BOND EXCHANGES
(September, 1969)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
				<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD</u>
<u>U. S. Treasury Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>							
\$ 100,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 3-1/2%, due 2/15/90	Louisville Gas & Electric Co. 1st Mtge., 5-5/8%, due 6/1/96	\$ 93,506.71	\$ 102,349.21	1.48%	5.45%	\$ 1,013.86
100,000	Ditto	Kansas Gas & Electric Co. 1st Mtge., 5-5/8%, due 5/1/96	93,506.71	102,369.21	1.36	5.33	\$ 1,011.88
100,000	Ditto	Potomac Electric Power Co. 1st Mtge., 5-1/8%, due 4/1/2001	99,599.33	101,391.83	1.50	5.03	\$ 1,418.57
200,000	Ditto	Pacific Gas & Electric Co. 1st & Ref.Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 6/1/97	199,198.65	197,739.90	1.17	4.70	\$ 2,408.32
2,000,000	Ditto	Illinois Bell Telephone Co. 1st Mtge., 4-7/8%, due 7/1/97	2,011,231.54	2,065,606.54	1.20	4.66	\$ 21,354.80
700,000	Ditto	Virginia Electric & Power Co. 1st & Ref.Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 5/1/95	697,195.29	696,976.54	1.00	4.53	\$ 6,997.12
50,000	Ditto	General Telephone Co. of Calif. 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 6/1/94	49,799.65	48,596.52	1.16	4.69	\$ 642.62
<u>\$ 4,840,000</u>	<u>Total Exchange of U. S. Treasury Bonds for Corporate Bonds (September, 1969)</u>		<u>\$ 4,818,045.81</u>	<u>\$ 4,884,473.56</u>	<u>\$ 52,740.53</u>		<u>(Total Income Improvement)</u>

BOND EXCHANGES
(September, 1969)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
				<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD</u>
<u>U. S. Treasury Bonds for U. S. Treasury Bonds</u>							
\$ 2,000,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 3-1/2%, due 2/15/90		U. S. Treasury Bonds 4-1/8%, due 5/15/94-89	\$ 1,993,771.28	\$ 2,053,771.28	.40%	3.92%
						\$ 4,947.60*	
2,350,000	Ditto		Ditto	2,359,829.19	2,430,329.19	.41	3.87
						\$ 7,487.11	
2,700,000	Ditto		Ditto	2,703,557.49	2,784,557.49	.41	3.90
						\$ 6,340.64	
2,000,000	Ditto		Ditto	2,006,362.17	2,066,362.17	.40	3.88
						\$ 4,692.25	
<u>\$ 9,050,000</u>	<u>Total Exchange of U.S. Treasury Bonds for U.S. Treasury Bonds</u> (September, 1969)			<u>\$ 9,063,520.13</u>	<u>\$ 9,335,020.13</u>	<u>\$ 23,467.60</u>	<u>(Total Income Improvement)</u>

*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.

B O N D E X C H A N G E S C H E D U L E
(October, 1969)

BOND EXCHANGES
(October, 1969)

<u>PAR</u> <u>VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
				<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>IN-</u> <u>CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK</u> <u>YIELD</u>
		<u>U. S. Treasury Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>					
\$ 100,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 3-1/2%, due 2/15/90	Southwestern Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 5-3/8%, due 6/1/2006	\$ 93,506.71	\$ 97,945.71	1.55%	5.51%	\$ 1,258.66*
100,000	Ditto	Carolina Power & Light Co. 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 7/1/94	99,599.33	98,406.33	1.08	4.61	\$ 1,140.83
150,000	Ditto	Long Island Lighting Co. 1st Mtge., 5-1/4%, due 3/1/96	149,398.98	156,816.48	1.41	4.94	\$ 1,745.05
100,000	Ditto	Massachusetts Electric Co. 1st Mtge., 4-3/8%, due 9/1/92	99,599.33	97,474.33	1.02	4.55	\$ 1,135.25
100,000	Ditto	Iowa Public Service Co. 1st Mtge., 4-3/8%, due 9/1/93	99,599.33	97,474.33	1.02	4.55	\$ 1,130.67
200,000	Ditto	Pacific Gas & Electric Co. 1st & Ref.Mtge.,5-1/2%,due 6/1/99	187,013.42	199,248.42	1.55	5.53	\$ 2,412.76
100,000	Ditto	Michigan Bell Telephone Co. Debs., 3-1/8%, due 10/15/88	99,599.33	86,852.83	.74	4.27	\$ 1,317.11
110,000	Ditto	Mountain States Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 3%, due 8/1/89	109,559.26	93,293.56	.60	4.13	\$ 1,565.08
100,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 3-1/4%, due 6/15/83-78	Georgia Power Company 1st Mtge., 4-1/8%, due 3/1/88	99,985.44	95,705.44	1.22	4.47	\$ 1,448.48
150,000	Ditto	Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 5%, due 12/1/97	149,978.16	152,228.16	1.65	4.90	\$ 2,435.62

*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.

BOND EXCHANGES
(October, 1969)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
			<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD IN-</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD</u>
					<u>CREASE</u>	
		<u>U. S. Treasury Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>				
\$ 150,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 3-1/4%, due 6/15/83-78	Central Illinois Public Serv. Co. \$ 1st Mtge., 4-1/8%, due 2/1/88	149,978.16	\$ 143,228.16	1.19%	4.44%
					\$ 2,216.44*	
100,000	Ditto	Duquesne Light Company 1st Mtge., 4-1/4%, due 3/1/89	99,985.44	95,985.44	1.26	4.51
					\$ 1,524.82	
150,000	Ditto	Alabama Power Company 1st Mtge., 3-7/8%, due 1/1/88	149,921.04	139,046.04	1.21	4.46
					\$ 2,393.98	
150,000	Ditto	Iowa Public Service Company 1st Mtge., 4-1/4%, due 3/1/88	150,093.10	144,093.10	1.32	4.56
					\$ 2,309.62	
140,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 3-1/2%, due 2/15/90	Texas Electric Service Company 1st Mtge., 4-3/8%, due 4/1/93	139,439.05	136,588.65	1.02	4.55
					\$ 1,570.83	
120,000	Ditto	Public Service Electric & Gas Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-3/8%, due 6/1/93	119,519.19	116,963.19	1.02	4.55
					\$ 1,357.55	
100,000	Ditto	Southwestern Electric Power Co. 1st Mtge., 4-3/8%, due 4/1/93	99,599.33	97,563.33	1.02	4.55
					\$ 1,122.01	
100,000	Ditto	Louisiana Power & Light Co. 1st Mtge., 5%, due 4/1/90	99,599.33	101,389.33	1.36	4.89
					\$ 1,269.49	
500,000	Ditto	Consumers Power Company SF Debs., 4-5/8%, due 9/1/94	497,996.64	502,852.89	1.06	4.59
					\$ 5,024.67	
250,000	Ditto	Illinois Bell Telephone Co. 1st Mtge., 4-3/8%, due 7/1/2003	248,998.32	237,501.44	1.14	4.67
					\$ 3,425.99	
500,000	Ditto	General Telephone Co. of Illinois 1st Mtge., 4.55%, due 9/1/94	503,733.56	476,627.31	1.37	4.82
					\$ 8,535.52	

BOND EXCHANGES
(October, 1969)

<u>PAR</u> <u>VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
			<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD</u> <u>IN-</u> <u>CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK</u> <u>YIELD</u>
<u>U. S. Treasury Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>						
\$ 500,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 3-1/2%, due 2/15/90	General Telephone Co. of Indiana 1st Mtge., 4.70%, due 8/1/95	\$ 503,733.56	\$ 482,627.31	1.49% \$ 8,535.80*	4.94%
150,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 3-1/2%, due 11/15/80	Southwestern Bell Telephone Co. Debs., 2-3/4%, due 10/1/85	152,909.33	124,930.58	.90 \$ 2,933.11	4.19
350,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 3-1/2%, due 2/15/90	Illinois Bell Telephone Co. 1st Mtge., 4-7/8%, due 7/1/97	348,597.65	354,883.21	1.25 \$ 4,066.83	4.78
250,000	Ditto	Carolina Power & Light Co. 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 7/1/94	248,998.32	246,615.51	1.06 \$ 2,777.12	4.59
500,000	Ditto	Mountain States Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 3-1/2%, due 6/1/90	498,442.73	453,117.73	.66 \$ 5,782.52	4.18
200,000	Ditto	Union Electric Company 1st Mtge., 4-3/4%, due 7/1/91	199,377.09	203,127.09	1.12 \$ 2,024.33	4.64
300,000	Ditto	Florida Power & Light Company 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 8/1/92	299,065.64	296,065.64	1.07 \$ 3,365.46	4.59
200,000	Ditto	Pacific Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 3-5/8%, due 8/15/91	199,198.66	181,516.16	.75 \$ 2,465.67	4.28
100,000	Ditto	New Jersey Bell Telephone Co. Debs., 5-7/8%, due 12/1/2006	93,506.71	101,935.46	1.78 \$ 1,332.36	5.75
100,000	Ditto	Florida Power & Light Company 1st Mtge., 3-5/8%, due 4/1/86	99,599.33	90,531.83	.92 \$ 1,404.68	4.45
144,000	Ditto	Ditto	143,423.03	130,446.47	.91 \$ 2,012.18	4.44

L & I Report - 14

BOND EXCHANGES
(October, 1969)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
			<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD</u>
<u>U. S. Treasury Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>						
\$ 125,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 3-1/2%, due 2/15/90	Public Service Electric & Gas Co. \$ 1st Mtge., 4-3/4%, due 9/1/95	\$ 124,499.16	\$ 124,277.28	1.26%	4.79%
					\$ 1,583.60*	
100,000	Ditto	Virginia Electric & Power Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 5/1/95	99,599.33	96,251.83	1.22	4.75
					\$ 1,392.42	
100,000	Ditto	Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 4-3/8%, due 8/1/2003	99,599.33	93,286.83	1.25	4.78
					\$ 1,557.90	
200,000	Ditto	Appalachian Power Company 1st Mtge., 4%, due 5/1/88	199,198.66	184,698.66	1.09	4.62
					\$ 1,766.23	
115,000	Ditto	Gulf States Utilities Company 1st Mtge., 5%, due 1/1/96	114,539.23	117,063.48	1.34	4.87
					\$ 1,422.72	
100,000	Ditto	Southern California Edison Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 5-1/4%, due 5/15/91	94,776.46	100,776.46	1.31	5.19
					\$ 979.91	
100,000	Ditto	Florida Power & Light Company 1st Mtge., 5%, due 12/1/95	99,599.33	101,489.33	1.37	4.90
					\$ 1,273.05	
100,000	Ditto	Potomac Electric Power Company 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 5/15/99	99,599.33	95,249.33	1.27	4.80
					\$ 1,486.79	
250,000	Ditto	Southwestern Bell Telephone Co. Debs., 4-3/4%, due 10/1/92	248,998.32	251,342.07	1.18	4.71
					\$ 2,830.30	
118,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 3-1/4%, due 6/15/83-78	General Telephone Co. of California 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 9/1/86	117,893.88	115,787.58	1.39	4.65
					\$ 1,765.45	
100,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 3-1/2%, due 2/15/90	Long Island Lighting Company 1st Mtge., 5-1/4%, due 3/1/96	100,746.71	104,311.71	1.50	4.95
					\$ 1,338.53	

BOND EXCHANGES
(October, 1969)

<u>PAR</u> <u>VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	DESCRIPTION	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
			<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD</u> <u>IN-</u> <u>CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK</u> <u>YIELD</u>
<u>U. S. Treasury Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>						
\$ 100,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 3-1/2%, due 2/15/90	Southwestern Bell Telephone Co. Debs., 4-5/8%, due 8/1/95	\$ 100,746.71	\$ 98,191.71	1.30% \$ 1,435.36*	4.75%
300,000	Ditto	Texas Electric Service Company 1st Mtge., 4-3/4%, due 7/1/87	302,240.14	304,724.51	1.17 \$ 3,398.06	4.62
200,000	Ditto	Louisville Gas & Electric Company 1st Mtge., 4-7/8%, due 10/1/90	201,493.43	203,309.68	1.30 \$ 2,518.47	4.75
275,000	Ditto	Public Service Co. of Oklahoma 1st Mtge., 5-1/4%, due 3/1/96	277,053.46	285,862.06	1.52 \$ 3,796.48	4.97
250,000	Ditto	Carolina Power & Light Company 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 11/1/91	248,998.32	244,217.07	1.15 \$ 3,090.64	4.68
200,000	Ditto	General Tel. Co. of California 1st Mtge., 4-1/8%, due 3/1/88	199,198.65	186,823.65	1.13 \$ 2,913.13	4.66
200,000	Ditto	Georgia Power Company 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 11/1/93	199,198.65	193,293.65	1.20 \$ 2,707.03	4.73
250,000	Ditto	Idaho Power Company 1st Mtge., 5-1/4%, due 4/1/96	246,754.99	256,442.49	1.48 \$ 3,138.60	5.07
100,000	Ditto	Gulf States Utilities Company 1st Mtge., 4-3/4%, due 1/1/89	98,702.00	99,114.00	1.23 \$ 1,199.14	4.82
100,000	Ditto	Indiana Michigan Electric Co. 1st Mtge., 4-3/4%, due 11/1/88	98,702.00	99,233.00	1.22 \$ 1,183.52	4.81
100,000	Ditto	Public Service Co. of Colorado 1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 5/1/89	98,702.00	97,634.00	1.22 \$ 1,265.42	4.81

BOND EXCHANGES
(October, 1969)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
			<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD</u>
<u>U. S. Treasury Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>						
\$ 100,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 3-1/2%, due 2/15/90	Public Service Co. of Indiana, Inc. 1st Mtge., 4-3/8%, due 2/1/89	98,702.00	\$ 95,257.00	1.16%	4.75%
					\$ 1,330.50*	
100,000	Ditto	Virginia Electric & Power Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 3-7/8%, due 6/1/88	98,702.00	90,777.00	1.03	4.62
					\$ 1,431.10	
100,000	Ditto	Wisconsin Electric Power Company 1st Mtge., 4-1/8%, due 4/1/88	98,702.00	93,413.00	1.07	4.66
					\$ 1,340.84	
500,000	Ditto	Rochester Telephone Corp. 1st Mtge., 3-1/2%, due 10/1/87	498,355.24	432,105.24	1.10	4.62
					\$ 8,991.68	
<u>\$10,547,000</u>	<u>Total Exchange of U. S. Treasury Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u> (October, 1969)		<u>\$10,498,855.83</u>	<u>\$10,198,014.08</u>	<u>\$140,177.38</u>	<u>(Total Income Improvement)</u>

BOND EXCHANGES
(October, 1969)

<u>PAR</u> <u>VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
			<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD</u> <u>IN-</u> <u>CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK</u> <u>YIELD</u>
<u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>						
\$ 100,000	Consolidated Edison Co. of N.Y. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 5%, due 12/1/90	Pacific Gas & Electric Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 5-3/8%, due 6/1/98	\$ 101,435.34	\$ 104,635.34	.20%	5.07% \$ 25.94*
200,000	Pet Milk Company SF Debs., 4-5/8%, due 6/1/82	General Motors Acceptance Corp. Debs., 4-5/8%, due 3/1/83	199,125.25	179,855.25	1.04	5.71 \$ 2,966.52
100,000	Shamrock Oil & Gas Corp. SF Debs., 4-5/8%, due 1/1/87	General Motors Acceptance Corp. Debs., 4-7/8%, due 12/1/87	74,381.22	70,404.22	.85	8.00 \$ 1,428.49
150,000	U. S. Steel Corp. SF Debs., 4-1/2%, due 4/15/86	Indianapolis Power & Light Co. 1st Mtge., 5-1/8%, due 4/1/96	149,233.67	145,296.17	.80	5.35 \$ 1,384.92
150,000	Ditto	Carolina Power & Light Co. 1st Mtge., 5-1/8%, due 4/1/96	149,233.67	145,225.67	.80	5.35 \$ 1,393.22
150,000	Ditto	Central Illinois Light Co. 1st Mtge., 5-1/8%, due 2/1/96	149,233.67	145,297.67	.80	5.35 \$ 1,384.74
50,000	Ditto	Mountain States Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 5%, due 4/1/2000	49,744.57	45,834.57	1.02	5.57 \$ 684.34
125,000	Southern Calif. Edison Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-3/8%, due 9/1/85	Southern Calif. Edison Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-3/8%, due 3/1/89	124,949.76	120,887.26	.25	4.63 \$ 533.35
100,000	Pacific Gas & Electric Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 12/1/96	Pacific Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 4-5/8%, due 5/1/2000	98,357.63	98,057.63	.14	4.75 \$ 151.92

*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.

BOND EXCHANGES
(October, 1969)

<u>PAR</u> <u>VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
				<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD</u> <u>IN-</u> <u>CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK</u> <u>YIELD</u>
		<u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>					
\$ 100,000	American Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 4-3/4%, due 11/1/92	American Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 4-5/8%, due 2/1/94	\$ 97,264.03	\$ 95,364.03	-0-	4.95%	\$ 99.80*
100,000	American Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 4-3/8%, due 10/1/96	American Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 4-3/8%, due 5/1/99	101,061.53	99,651.53	.10	4.40	\$ 163.72
<u>\$ 1,325,000</u>	Total Exchange of Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds (October, 1969)		<u>\$ 1,294,020.34</u>	<u>\$ 1,250,509.34</u>	<u>\$ 10,216.96</u>	(Total Income Improvement)	

BOND EXCHANGES
(October, 1969)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
				<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD</u>
		<u>U. S. Treasury Bonds for U. S. Treasury Bonds</u>					
\$ 2,000,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 3-1/2%, due 2/15/90	U. S. Treasury Bonds 4-1/8%, due 5/15/94-89	\$ 1,993,770.92	\$ 2,053,770.92	.41%	3.93%	\$ 4,707.60*
1,000,000	Ditto	Ditto	996,885.46	1,026,885.46	.40	3.92	\$ 2,354.61
1,000,000	Ditto	Ditto	996,885.46	1,026,885.46	.40	3.92	\$ 2,354.61
1,000,000	Ditto	Ditto	996,885.46	1,024,385.46	.43	3.95	\$ 2,678.81
1,000,000	Ditto	Ditto	987,019.97	1,014,519.97	.43	4.02	\$ 2,690.85
1,000,000	Ditto	U. S. Treasury Bonds 4-1/4%, due 8/15/92-87	935,067.07	975,067.07	.40	4.37	\$ 2,216.58
3,000,000	Ditto	U. S. Treasury Bonds 4-1/8%, due 5/15/94-87	3,017,761.20	3,100,261.20	.42	3.88	\$ 8,003.34
4,800,000	Ditto	Ditto	4,785,050.28	4,917,050.28	.43	3.95	\$ 12,858.25
<u>\$14,800,000</u>	<u>Total Exchange of U.S. Treasury Bonds for U.S. Treasury Bonds</u> (October, 1969)		<u>\$14,709,325.82</u>	<u>\$15,138,825.82</u>	<u>\$ 37,864.65</u>		<u>(Total Income Improvement)</u>

*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.

BOND PURCHASES
(October, 1969)

<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>SETTLEMENT DATE</u>	<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>COST</u>		<u>YIELD</u>
			<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
Gulf States Utilities Company 1st Mtge., 4-1/4%, due 9/1/86	10/7/69	\$ 60,000	\$ 62.25	\$ 37,350.00	8.50%

2. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS --- INVESTMENT MATTERS.---

REPORT OF SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.---The following securities transactions have been made for the Trust and Special Funds in September and October, 1969. The Vice-Chancellor for Investments, Trusts and Lands recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions:

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Cost	Current Yield
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
\$250,000	Pacific Northwest Bell Tel. Co. 7-3/4% Debs., due 8/1/2009	97.00	\$ 242,500.00	8.00%
250,000	Southwestern Bell Tel. Co. 8-1/4% Debs., due 9/1/2005 (The William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine - Dallas Medical School)	101.274	253,185.00	8.14
100,000	Ohio Edison Co. 8-1/4% First Mtge. Bonds, due 9/1/99	102.00	102,000.00	8.07
35,000	Chesapeake & Potomac Tel. Co. of Virginia 6-3/4% Debs., due 5/1/2008	85.125	29,793.75	8.00
25,000	Houston Lighting & Power Co. 6-3/4% First Mtge. Bonds, due 11/1/97	86.125	21,531.25	8.00
52,000	Northern Illinois Gas Co. 5% First Mtge. Bonds, due 6/1/84 (Common Trust Fund)	74.68	38,833.60	7.98
9,000	Pacific Gas & Electric Co. 4-3/8% First & Ref. Mtge. Bonds, due 6/1/94 (W. J. McDonald Observatory Fund)	66.80	<u>6,012.00</u>	<u>7.30</u>
TOTAL - Corporate Bonds (TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS)			<u>693,855.60</u>	<u>8.05</u>
<u>COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>				
\$250,000	Sears Roebuck AC 7-3/4% Note, due 9/19/69	100.00	250,000.00	7.78
250,000	Sears Roebuck AC 7-3/4% Note, due 10/6/69 (The William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine - Dallas Medical School)	100.00	250,000.00	7.80
250,000	Sears Roebuck AC 7-7/8% Note, due 10/6/69 (\$127,000 - J. C. Thompson Memorial Fund) (\$72,000 - Joe C. Thompson Memorial Fund - Southland Corp. Employees) (\$51,000 - Joe C. Thompson Memorial Fund - Various Donors)	100.00	250,000.00	7.93

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED
(Continued)

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Cost	Current Yield
<u>COMMERCIAL PAPER: (Continued)</u>				
\$100,000	Sears Roebuck AC 8-1/2% Note, due 11/19/69 (Office of Investments, Trusts & Lands - Clearing Account - Temp.)	100.00	\$ 100,000.00	8.56%
210,000	Sears Roebuck AC 8% Note, due 12/1/69 (\$200,000 - Hogg Fdn.: W. C. Hogg Estate Fund) (\$10,000 - North American Fdn. Scholarship - U.T. Arlington)	100.00	<u>210,000.00</u>	<u>8.06</u>
	TOTAL - Commercial Paper		<u>1,060,000.00</u>	<u>7.95</u>
<u>BONDS EXCHANGED IN:</u>				
\$100,000	Northwestern Bell Tel. Co. 4-3/8% Debs., due 3/1/2003 (Frank B. Cotton Trust - Endowment Account - U.T. El Paso)	74.98848	74,988.48	6.15
100,000	New England Tel. & Tel. Co. 3-1/4% Debs., due 11/15/91	86.12768	86,127.68	4.23
56,000	Pacific Gas & Electric Co. 4-3/8% First & Ref. Mtge. Bonds, due 6/1/94 (W. J. McDonald Observatory Fund)	94.1777	<u>52,739.50</u>	<u>4.78</u>
	TOTAL - Bonds Exchanged In		<u>213,855.66</u>	<u>4.90</u>
	TOTAL - ALL INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED		<u>\$1,967,711.26</u>	<u>7.65%</u>

ITEMS DISPOSED OF

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	Market Yield
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>					
1200 Shs.	Texas Instruments Inc. (McDermott Bio-Medical Engineer- ing Center - Bureau of Eng. Research at U.T. Austin)	125.75	\$ 150,218.02	\$ -	0.64%
283 Shs.	Procter & Gamble Company (Common Trust Fund)	111.485	31,392.51	7,125.26	2.34
565 Shs.	Procter & Gamble Company (Hogg Fdn.: W. C. Hogg Estate Fund)	111.485	62,674.10	33,897.44	2.34
424 Shs.	Procter & Gamble Company (Hogg Fdn.: Varner Properties)	111.485	47,033.31	36,532.61	2.34
300 Shs.	Continental Can Company (Common Trust Fund)	75.375	22,467.99	18,956.49	2.94
1500 Shs.	Continental Can Company (Hogg Fdn.: W. C. Hogg Estate Fund)	75.375	112,359.95	90,778.28	2.94
450 Shs.	Continental Can Company (Hogg Fdn.: Varner Properties)	75.375	33,701.98	21,108.66	2.94
600 Shs.	Continental Can Company (Frank B. Cotton Trust - Endowment Acct. - U.T. El Paso)	75.375	44,935.98	19,872.84	2.94
1 Sh.	Honeywell Inc. (Benefit of M. D. Anderson Hospital & Clinic)	151.25	145.19	-	0.83
8 Shs.	Trans World Airlines, Inc. (Library Endowment Fund - U.T. El Paso)	28.75	<u>223.59</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
TOTAL - Common Stocks			<u>505,132.62</u>	<u>228,271.58</u>	<u>2.09</u>
<u>COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>					
\$180,000	General Motors AC, due 9/12/69 (\$16,000 - Hogg Fdn. - Main & Clay Property) (\$54,000 - Huntington Fund - Securities Income Acct.) (\$43,000 - Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund) (\$8,000 - Murray Case Sells Fdn. Student Loan Fund) (\$40,000 - Col. of Eng. Fdn. - Ford Fdn. Grant - Var. Pur.) (\$19,000 - Dept. of Drama - Lab. Theatre)	100.00	180,000.00	-	8.05

ITEMS DISPOSED OF
(Continued)

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	Market Yield
<u>COMMERCIAL PAPER: (Continued)</u>					
\$250,000	Sears Roebuck AC, called	100.00	\$ 250,000.00	\$ -	7.78%
250,000	Sears Roebuck AC, 9/15/69 (The William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine - DMS)	100.00	250,000.00	-	7.80
TOTAL - Commercial Paper			<u>680,000.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>7.86</u>
<u>BONDS EXCHANGED OUT:</u>					
100,000	American Tel. & Tel. Co. 3-7/8% Debs., due 7/1/90 (Frank B. Cotton Trust - Endowment Account - U.T. El Paso)		75,238.48	-	6.01
100,000	U. S. 3-1/2% Treasury Bonds, due 2/15/90		99,627.68	-	3.53
56,000	U. S. 3-1/2% Treasury Bonds, due 2/15/90 (W. J. McDonald Observatory Fund)		<u>55,791.50</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>3.52</u>
TOTAL - Bonds Exchanged Out			<u>230,657.66</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>4.34</u>
TOTAL - ALL ITEMS DISPOSED OF			<u>\$1,415,790.28</u>	<u>\$228,271.58</u>	<u>5.23%</u>

BOND EXCHANGES
(September, 1989)

<u>PAR</u> <u>VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
				<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD</u>	<u>BOOK</u> <u>YIELD</u>
<u>FRANK B. COTTON TRUST - ENDOWMENT ACCOUNT</u>							
\$ 100,000	American Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 3-7/8%, due 7/1/90	Northwestern Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 4-3/8%, due 3/1/2003	\$ 75,238.48	\$ 74,988.48	.14%	6.15%	\$ 89.96*

BOND EXCHANGES
(October, 1989)

<u>THE W. J. McDONALD OBSERVATORY FUND</u>							
\$ 100,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 3-1/2%, due 2/15/90	New England Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 3-1/4%, due 11/15/91	\$ 99,627.68	\$ 86,127.68	.70%	4.23%	\$ 1,408.87*
56,000	Ditto	Pacific Gas & Electric Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-3/8%, due 6/1/94	55,791.50	52,739.50	1.26	4.78	\$ 539.42*
<u>\$ 156,000</u>			<u>\$ 155,419.18</u>	<u>\$ 138,867.18</u>			<u>\$ 1,948.29</u> (Total Income Improvement)

*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.